HD Integrated Camera Interface Specifications

Version 1.07
January 10, 2017

AVC Networks Company
Panasonic Corporation

Change History

Date	Description	Version
Mar. 23, 2011	Issued the first edition.	1.00
Sep. 14, 2011	・HTTP1.0→HTTP1.1 ・Status of the support provided changed: AW-HE50 camera is not supported, and AW-HE50 camera is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.	1.01
Jan. 19, 2011	・AW-HE120 camera supported.	1.02
Oct. 9, 2012	・AW-HE60 camera supported.	1.03
Nov. 28, 2014	・AW-HE130 camera supported.	1.04
Jan. 19, 2015	・AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70 cameras supported.	1.05
Oct. 22, 2015	・AW-UE70 camera supported ・AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70 + AW-SFU01 supported.	1.06
Jan. 10, 2017	・AK-UB300 camera supported	1.07

Contents

[Total: 204 pages]

1. Introduction

This manual describes the external interface specifications which are applicable when the HD integrated camera is operated using Ethernet.

It consists of three main sections, namely, camera and pan-tilt head control, camera information update notifications and error return.

Applicable models

・AW-HE50 series[*1], AW-HE120 series, AW-HE60 series, AW-HE130 series
AW-HE40 series[*2], AW-HE65 series[*2], AW-HE70 series[*2], AW-UE70 series
AK-UB300 series

*1 The functions indicated as “Ver.2” in the text can be used when the activation process has been completed after the upgrade kit (AW-HEF5) is applied.

*2 In the text, that indicates “SFU01”, is a feature that can be used when AW-SFU01 is activated.

2. Configuration outline

This manual has the following general configuration.

① Camera and pan-tilt head control

It is possible to control the pan, tilt and white balance adjustments.

It is also possible to acquire the gain and other camera information by initiating queries.

The various functions are employed for the operations with the camera using HTTP which is the host protocol of TCP.

For further details, refer to chapter 3.

② Camera information update notification

The local terminal is notified of the values of the gain and other settings which have been changed at another terminal or other terminals so that it can acquire the camera information.

This feature is useful when one camera is controlled by a multiple number of terminals, and when the setting for enabling update notifications to be received has been established, the information which has been changed by other terminals can be acquired.

For further details, refer to chapter 4.

③ Camera information batch acquisition

The camera information can be acquired in batch form. Since there is no need to query each and every camera information item when this feature is used, the feature is useful when all the camera information is required such as at startup.

For further details, refer to chapter 5.

④ Error return

An error — whether ER1, ER2 or ER3 — is returned when an error has been generated by a command in ① above or when the AWB result contains an error.

For further details, refer to chapter 6.

3. Camera and pan-tilt head control

Given below are the external interfaces which are used when operating the camera using Ethernet. This chapter presents the following details.

① Pan-tilt head control
This interface controls the pan-tilt head, and it uses the “pan-tilt head control commands”.

② Camera control
This interface is concerned with the camera’s lens control and image adjustments, and it uses the “camera control commands”.

3.1. Pan-tilt head control

The pan-tilt head control commands are in compliance with the HTTP1.1 communication specifications. Their format is given below.
For details on the HTTP messages, refer to <Appendix>.

【Command format】

[Send]
http://[**IP Address**]/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=[**Command**]&res=[**Type**]
where
※**IP Address**…… IP address of camera at connection destination
※**Command**…… Details given in “Command” column in the command tables below
※**Type**…… Fixed at “1”

[Receive]
200 OK “**Command**”
※**Command**…… Response value of each command; set in the HTTP message body

Example: Pan/tilt (Stop)

[Send]
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=#PTS5050&res=1

[Receive]
200 OK **“pTS5050”**

※Depending on the browser or middleware used, “#” may have to be converted to “%23” by ASCII conversion.
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23PTS5050&res=1

Given below is the communication sequence which accords with the command format presented on the previous page.
For the communication sequence of the errors generated in response to commands which have been sent, refer to “6. Error return”.

【Sequence】

“PC1” is the control terminal in the sequence below.

Example: Pan/tilt (Stop) control
Camera IP Address = 192.168.0.10
Command = PTS5050

The control to stop the pan-tilt operation is exercised from PC1. [200 OK “pTS5050”] is returned as the response from the camera.
The control command and query command are available as the pan-tilt head control commands. Given below is the command sequence.

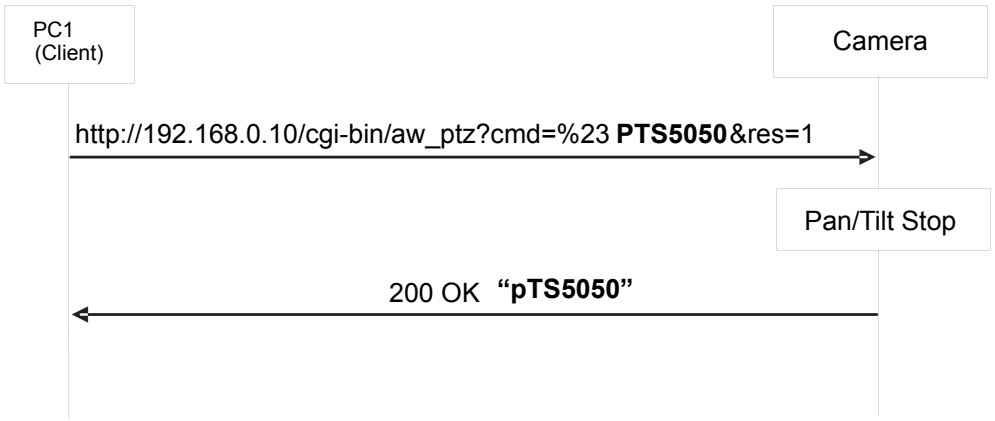


Fig.3.1-1 Command sequence of pan-tilt head control

It must be borne in mind that communication with the camera is subject to some restrictions. These restrictions are as follows.

【Restrictions】

1. When using the pan-tilt head control commands, send the commands with a gap of 130 ms between each command. Given below is the sequence.

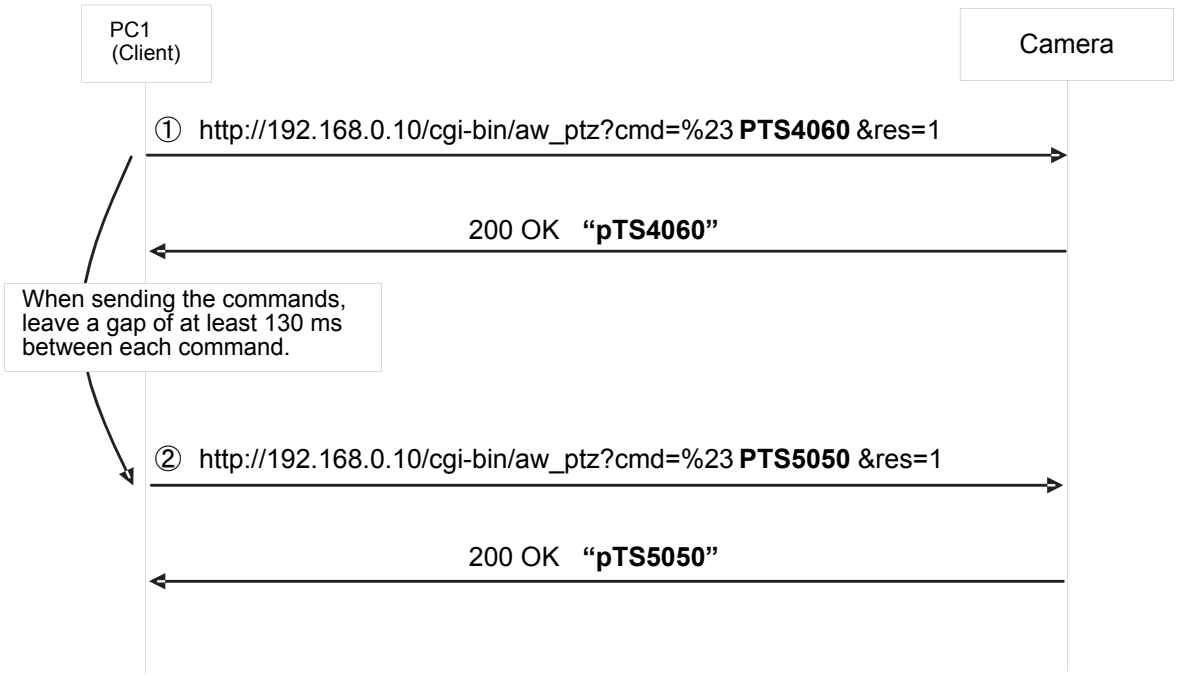


Fig.3.1-2 Restrictions

2. The number of sessions during which the camera can be accessed simultaneously is as follows.
   a) Maximum number of HTTP sessions: 72
   b) Number of terminals which can receive update notifications at the same time: 5
      When the AW-RP50 is connected, it is counted as one unit.

3. Keep-Alive cannot be set with HTTP connections.
   Connect and disconnect are performed each time a command is sent or received.

4. Some settings and conditions may restrict the effects of other settings (※ including those with exclusive control conditions). See also the operating instructions which are provided with the products.

5. Send the commands which change the settings only at the point in time when the changes are required. (Do not send them at regular intervals.)
   ※ The applicable models incorporate an EEPROM for storing the settings, and each time a command that changes the settings is received, data is written in the EEPROM. The number of times data can be written in the EEPROM is limited so if data is sent frequently, the model will cease to operate normally when the maximum number of times for writing the data has been reached.

3.1.1. Power On/Standby

These commands enable the power On/Standby of the camera to be controlled and the current power On/Standby statuses to be acquired.

Table 3.1.1. Power On/Standby

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Power On/ Standby control command	Control	#O[*Data*]	0 f 1 n	Standby Standby Power On Power On	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	p[*Data*]			
Power On/ Standby query command	Request	#O	None		
	Response	p[*Data*]	0 1	Standby Power On	
			3	Transferring from Standby to ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.

Example of use) Power: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23O1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “p1”

3.1.2. Installation and smart picture flip commands

These commands control the method used for the installation of the camera (stand-alone or suspended) and smart picture flip, and they enable the current installation and smart picture flip settings to be acquired.

Table 3.1.2. Installation position

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Installation position control command	Control	#INS[*Data*]	0 1	Desktop Hanging	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	iNS[*Data*]			
Installation position query command	Request	#INS	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	iNS[*Data*]	0 1	Desktop Hanging	
Smart picture flip Auto/Off control command	Control	#SPF[*Data*]	0 1	Off Auto	• This command enables smart picture flip to be set to Auto or Off ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	sPF[*Data*]			
Smart picture flip Auto/Off query command	Request	#SPF	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	sPF[*Data*]	0 1	Off Auto	
Smart picture flip angle setting control command	Control	#FDA[*Data*]	3Ch ≀ 78h	60degree ≀ 120degree	• This command enables the angle of smart picture flip to be set. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	fDA[*Data*]			
Smart picture flip angle setting query command	Request	#FDA	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	fDA[*Data*]	3Ch ≀ 78h	60degree ≀ 120degree	

Example of use)

・Installation position: Desktop

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23INS0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “iNS0”

・Smart picture flip: Auto

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23SPF1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “sPF1”

・Smart picture flip angle: 60deg

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23FDA3C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “fDA3C”

3.1.3. Pan/tilt

These commands enable the pan and tilt of the pan-tilt head of the camera to be controlled and the current position information and operating speed to be acquired.

Table 3.1.3. Pan/tilt

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Pan/tilt position control command (specify an absolute value)	Control	#APC[*Data1*][*Data2*]	[Data1] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data2] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh	[Data1]Pan Pos ccwLimit center cwLimit [Data2]Tilt Pos upLimit center downLimit	• The pan-tilt head moved to the home position by #APC[8000][8000]. • Pan(–175) – (+175)deg 2D08 – D2F5 ■In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70. • Tilt(–30) – (+90)deg 5556 – 8E38 ■In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130 • Tilt(–30) – (+210)deg 1C73 – 8E38 • The resolution is calculated to be 29.7 sec. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	aPC[*Data1*][*Data2*]			
Pan/tilt position query command (specify an absolute value)	Request	#APC	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	aPC[*Data1*][*Data2*]	[Data1] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data2] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh	[Data1]Pan Pos ccwLimit center cwLimit [Data2]Tilt Pos upLimit center downLimit	
Pan/tilt position/speed control command (specify an absolute value)	Control	#APS[*Data1*][*Data2*] [Data3][Data4]	[Data1] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data2] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data3] 00h ≀ 1Dh [Data4] 0 1 2	[Data1]Pan Pos ccwLimit center cwLimit [Data2]Tilt Pos upLimit center downLimit [Data3]Pst Spd 1 ≀ 30 [Data4]Spd Tbl SLOW MID FAST	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70. • The pan-tilt head is moved to the home position by #APC[8000][8000][][]. For range, refer to #APC.
	Response	aPS[*Data1*][*Data2*] [Data3][Data4]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Pan/tilt position control command (specify an relative value)	Control	#RPC[*Data1*][*Data2*]	[Data1] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data2] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh	[Data1]Pan Pos ccwLimit center cwLimit [Data2]Tilt Pos upLimit center downLimit	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70. • The pan-tilt head is moved to the current position by #RPC[8000][8000] For range, refer to #APC.
	Response	rPC[*Data1*][*Data2*]			
Pan/tilt position/speed control command (specify an relative value)	Control	#RPS[*Data1*][*Data2*] [Data3][Data4]	[Data1] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data2] 0000h ≀ 8000h ≀ FFFFh [Data3] 00h ≀ 1Dh [Data4] 0 1 2	[Data1]Pan Pos ccwLimit center cwLimit [Data2]Tilt Pos upLimit center downLimit [Data3]Pst Spd 1 ≀ 30 [Data4]Spd Tbl SLOW MID FAST	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70. • The pan-tilt head is moved to the current position by #RPS[8000][8000][][] For range, refer to #APC.
	Response	rPS[*Data1*][*Data2*] [Data3][Data4]			
Speed (pan/tilt) control command	Control	#P[*Data*]	01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99	Left Max. Speed ≀ Left Min. Speed Pan Stop Right Min. Speed ≀ Right Max. Speed	Pan speed to be controlled
	Response	pS[*Data*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Control	#T[*Data*]	01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99	Down Max. Speed ≀ Down Min. Speed Tilt Stop UP Min. Speed ≀ UP Max. Speed	Tilt speed to be controlled
	Response	tS[*Data*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Speed (pan/tilt) control command	Control	#PTS[*Data1*][*Data2*]	[Data1] 01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99 [Data2] 01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99	[Data1] Left Max. Speed ≀ Left Min. Speed Pan Stop Right Min. Speed ≀ Right Max. Speed [Data2] Down Max. Speed ≀ Down Min. Speed Tilt Stop UP Min. Speed ≀ UP Max. Speed	[Data1] Pan speed control [Data2] Tilt speed control
	Response	pTS[*Data1*][*Data2*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use)

・Camera control: PAN= 7FFF, TILT= 7FFF (Home position)

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23APC7FFF7FFF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “aPC7FFF7FFF”

・Pan speed control: max. speed to the right

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23P99&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “pS99”

・Tilt speed control: max. speed downward

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23T01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “tS01”

・Pan/tilt speed control: max. speed to the left, max. speed upward

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23PTS0199&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “pTS0199”

3.1.4. Movement range limit On/Off

These commands enable the movement range settings (limiter settings) for the pan and tilt of the camera and the information of the current movement range limits to be acquired.
Up, down, left and right limits can be set.

Table 3.1.4. Movement range limit On/Off

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Movement range limit On/Off control command	Control	#LC[*Data1*] [*Data2*]	[Data1] 1 2 3 4 [Data2] 0 1	[Data1] Up Down Left Right [Data2] Release Set	The directions in which the movement range is to be limited are controlled, and limit set or release is controlled. [Data1] Control in the movement range limit direction [Data2] Limit set/release ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	IC[*Data1*][*Data2*]			
	Control	#L[*Data*]	1 2 3 4	Up Down Left Right	The direction in which the movement range is to be limited is controlled. • Operation toggles between set and release. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	I [*Data*]	0 1	Release Set	Limit set/release ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
Movement range limit On/Off query command	Request	#LC[*Data*]	1 2 3 4	Up Down Left Right	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	IC[*Data1*][*Data2*]	[Data1] 1 2 3 4 [Data2] 0 1	[Data1] Up Down Left Right [Data2] Release Set	[Data1] Control in the movement range limit direction [Data2] Limit set/release ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use)

・Setting the movement range limit in the upward direction
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23LC11&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “IC11”

・Releasing the movement range limit in the upward direction
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23LC10&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “IC10”

・Setting/releasing the movement range limit in the upward direction
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23L1&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “I1”

3.1.5. Lens operations

3.1.5.1. Zoom

These commands control the zooming (between Wide and Tele) of the camera lens and enable the current zoom position and zooming speed to be acquired.

Table 3.1.5.1. Zoom

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Zoom (position control) control command	Control	#AXZ[*Data*]	555h ≀ FFFh	Wide ≀ Tele	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	axz[*Data*]			
Zoom position query command	Request	#GZ	None		
	Response	gz[*Data*]	555h ≀ FFFh "---"	Wide ≀ Tele Standby	The "---" setting is supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
Zoom (speed control) control command	Control	#Z[*Data*]	01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99	Wide Max. Speed ≀ Wide Min. Speed Zoom Stop Tele Min. Speed ≀ Tele Max. Speed	Zooming speed to be controlled
	Response	zS[*Data*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use)

・Zoom: Tele

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23AXZFFF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK "axzFFF"

・Speed control: zooming max. speed in Wide direction

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23Z01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK "zS01"

3.1.5.2. Focus

These commands control the focusing (between Near and Far) of the camera and enable the current focus position and focus adjustment speed to be acquired.
They also enable On/Off for the auto focus to be controlled and the current auto focus On/Off status to be acquired.
Commands which control the focusing are also described in section “3.2.1.1. Focus” of “3.2. Camera control”.

Table 3.1.5.2. Focus

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Focus (position control) control command	Control	#AXF[*Data*]	555h ≀ FFFh	Near ≀ Far	• Invalid when auto focus is On (ER3 is returned). ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	axf[*Data*]			
Focus position query command	Request	#GF	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	gf[*Data*]	555h ≀ FFFh “---”	Near ≀ Far Standby	The “---” setting is supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
Focus (speed control) control command	Control	#F[*Data*]	01 ≀ 49 50 51 ≀ 99	Near Max. Speed ≀ Near Min. Speed Focus Stop Far Min. Speed ≀ Far Max. Speed	• Focusing speed to be controlled • Invalid when auto focus is On (ER3 is returned).
	Response	fS[*Data*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
Auto focus On/Off control command	Control	#D1[*Data*]	0 1	Off(Manual) On(Auto)	• In case of AW-HE130, auto focus cannot be set to On when FrameMix is set to 18 [dB] or higher.
	Response	d1[*Data*]			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
Auto focus On/Off query command	Request	#D1	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	d1[*Data*]	0 1	Off(Manual) On(Auto)	

Example of use)
・Focus: Near
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23AXF555&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “axf555”

・Speed control: max. focusing speed in Far direction
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23F99&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “fS99”

・Auto focus: auto focus start
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23D11&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “d11”

3.1.5.3. Iris

These commands control the iris (between Close and Open) of the camera and enable the current iris position to be acquired.
In addition, they enable Auto/Manual control of the iris and the current iris Auto/Manual statuses to be acquired.
Commands which control the iris are also described in section “3.2.1.2. Iris” of “3.2. Camera control”.

Table 3.1.5.3. Iris

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Iris position control command	Control	#I [*Data*]	01 ≀ 99	Iris Close ≀ Iris Open	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	iC[*Data*]			
	Control	#AXI [*Data*]	555h ≀ FFFh	Iris Close ≀ Iris Open	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	axi [*Data*]			
Iris position Auto/Manual query command	Request	#GI	None		• The “---” setting is supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70. • In case of AW-HE130, auto focus cannot be set to On when FrameMix is set to 18 [dB] or higher. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	gi [*Data1*] [*Data2*]	[Data1] 555h ≀ FFFh “---” [Data2] 0 1	 Iris Close ≀ Iris Open Standby Manual Iris Auto Iris	
Auto Iris On/Off control command	Control	#D3[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Iris Auto Iris	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	d3[*Data*]			
Auto Iris On/Off query command	Request	#D3	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	d3[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Iris Auto Iris	

Example of use)

・Iris: Open

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23I99&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “iC99”

・Iris: Close

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23AXI555&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “axi555”

・Auto iris: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23D31&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “d31”

3.1.6. Lens information notification

These commands enable On or Off to be set for the lens information notification of the camera and the current lens information notification On/Off status and lens information to be acquired.

Table 3.1.6. Lens information notification On/Off

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Lens information notification On/Off control command	Control	#LPC[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	Off: Information is not posted. On: Information is posted. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	IPC[*Data*]			
Lens information notification On/Off query command	Request	#LPC	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	IPC[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	Off: Information is not posted. On: Information is posted.
Lens information query command	Request	#LPI	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	IPI [*Data1*] [*Data2*][*Data3*]	[Data1] 555h ≀ FFFh [Data2] 555h ≀ FFFh [Data3] 555h ≀ FFFh	[Data1] Zoom Position Wide ≀ Tele [Data2] Focus Position Near ≀ Far [Data3] Iris Position Close ≀ Open	[Data1] Same return as #GZ [Data2] Same return as #GF [Data3] Same return as #GI • The command is sent periodically (every 300 ms) to all the channels to which the command can be sent.

Example of use)

・Lens information notification: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23LPC1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “IPC1”

・Lens information acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23LPI&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “IPI [Data1][Data2][Data3]”

3.1.7. Preset

These commands register and play back the presets of the camera and enable the preset number last played back to be acquired.
They also enable the preset speed to be registered and the current preset speed to be acquired.

Table 3.1.7. Preset

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Preset (register) control command	Control	#M[*Data*]	00 ≀ 99	Preset 001 ≀ Preset 100	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	s[*Data*]			
Preset (playback) control command	Control	#R[*Data*]	00 ≀ 99	Preset 001 ≀ Preset 100	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	s[*Data*]			
Preset number query command	Request	#S	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300. Request for preset number last played back
	Response	s[*Data*]	00 ≀ 99	Preset 001 ≀ Preset 100	
Preset Speed control command	Request	#UPVS[Data]	000 250 ≀ 999	30 : MaxSpeed 1 : Slow ≀ 30 : Fast	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	uPVS[Data]			
Preset Speed query command	Request	#UPVS			※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	uPVS[Data]	250 ≀ 999	1 : Slow ≀ 30 : Fast	
Freeze during preset control command	Control	#PRF[*Data*]	0 1	OFF ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	pRF[*Data*]	0 1	OFF ON	
Freeze during preset query command	Request	#PRF	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	pRF[*Data*]	0 1	OFF ON	
Preset Speed Table control command	Control	#PST[*Data*]	0 1 2	SLOW MID HIGH	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	pST[*Data*]	0 1 2	SLOW MID HIGH	
Preset Speed Table query command	Request	#PST	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	pST[*Data*]	0 1	OFF ON	

※After the presets have all been played back, the completion notification is sent in the “q**” format.
For details, refer to “4.4.4. Preset playback”.

Example of use)
・Preset: registering a setting in Preset 08
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23M07&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “s07”

・Preset: playing back Preset 12
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23R11&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “s11”

・Preset: Preset Speed Set to 1(Slow)
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23UPVS250&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “uPVS250”

3.1.8. Tally

These commands exercise enable/disable control over the tally input of the camera and enable the current tally input enable/disable statuses to be acquired.
In addition, they exercise tally On/Off control over the camera.

Table 3.1.8. Tally

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Tally input enable/disable control command	Control	#TAE[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	tAE[*Data*]			
Tally input enable/disable query command	Request	#TAE	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	tAE[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	
Tally On/Off control command	Control	#DA[*Data*]	0 1	Tally Off Tally On	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	dA[*Data*]			
Tally On/Off query command	Request	#DA	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	dA[*Data*]	0 1	Tally Off Tally On	

Example of use)

・Tally input (enable/disable): Enable

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23TAE1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “tAE1”

・Tally: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23DA1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “dA1”

3.1.9. Wireless remote controller setting

These commands make it possible for enable or disable to be set for the control which is exercised over the wireless remote controller of the camera and for the current enable/disable statuses to be acquired.

Table 3.1.9. Wireless remote controller enable/disable setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Wireless remote controller control enable/disable control command	Control	#WLC[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	wLC[*Data*]			
Wireless remote controller control enable/disable query command	Request	#WLC	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	wLC[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	
Wireless remote controller ID control command	Control	#RID[Data]	0 1 2 3	CAM1 CAM2 CAM3 CAM4	※Only supported by the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	rID[Data]			
Wireless remote controller ID query command	Request	#RID	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	rID[Data]	0 1 2 3	CAM1 CAM2 CAM3 CAM4	

Example of use) Wireless remote controller: Disable

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23WLC0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “wLC0”

3.1.10. Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off

These commands exercise On/Off control over the zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustments of the camera and enable the current On/Off statuses to be acquired.
When the lens is zoomed toward Tele, the pan/tilt movement is set to the low speed.

Table 3.1.10. Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off control command	Control	#SWZ[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	sWZ[*Data*]			
Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off query command	Request	#SWZ	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	sWZ[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use)

・Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23SWZ1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “sWZ1”

3.1.11. Software version information

This command enables the software version information to be acquired.

Table 3.1.11. Software version information

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Software version information query command	Request	#QSV[Data1]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	[Data1] Pan Tilt CPU Camera CPU Camera PLD Network CPU OUT PLD Reserve Reserve Reserve Camera EEPROM	※The Camera EEPROM setting is supported only by the AW-HE60. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	[Data1] Servo CPU CameraMain CPU Frontend FPGA Network CPU Backend FPGA Interface CPU Lens FPGA Interface EEPROM Camera EEPROM	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	[Data1] Servo CPU CameraMain CPU COM FPGA Network CPU AVIO FPGA Interface CPU Lens FPGA Interface EEPROM Reserved	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	[Data1] Servo CPU Cam CPU FPGA BE CPU reserve Interface CPU reserve Interface EEPROM reserve	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
	Response	qSV[Data1]V[Data2]. [Data3][Data4] [Data5][Data6]	[Data2] 00-99 [Data3] 00-99 [Data4] E L [Data5] 00-99 [Data6] 0 1 2	[Data2] MAJOR VERSION [Data3] MINOR VERSION [Data4] (Debug Build) (Release Build) [Data5] (REVISION) [Data6] NTSC PAL Other	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use) Software version information acquisition: Camera CPU

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23QSV1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “qSV[Data1]V[Data2].[Data3][Data4][Data5][Data6]”

3.1.12. Error information

This command enables the error information mainly of the pan-tilt head to be acquired.

Table 3.1.12. Error information

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Error information query command	Request	#RER	None		
	Response	rER[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			00h	Disable	Normal
			01h	Enable	-
			02h		-
			03h		Motor Driver Error
			04h		Pan Sensor Error
			05h		Tilt Sensor Error
			06h		Controller RX Over run Error
			07h		Controller RX Framing Error
			08h		Network RX Over run Error
			09h		Network RX Framing Error
			0Ah		-
			0Bh		-
			-		-
			17h		Controller RX Command Buffer Overflow
			-		-
			19h		Network RX Command Buffer Overflow
			-		-
			21h		System Error
			22h		Spec Limit Over
			23h		FPGA Config Error
			24h		Network communication Error
			25h		Lens Initialize Error
			-		-
			30h		Lvds_Adjustment_NG
			31h		Bar_Signal_Check_NG
			32h		H_Sync_Check_NG
			33h		HDMI_Check_NG
					※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h	Disable	Normal
			01h	Enable	-
			02h		-
			03h		Motor Driver Error
			04h		Pan Sensor Error
			05h		Tilt Sensor Error
			06h		Controller RX Over run Error
			07h		Controller RX Framing Error
			08h		Network RX Over run Error
			09h		Network RX Framing Error
			0Ah		-
			0Bh		-
			-		-
			17h		Controller RX Command Buffer Overflow
			-		-
			19h		Network RX Command Buffer Overflow
			-		-
			21h		System Error
			22h		Spec Limit Over
			-		-
			24h		Network communication Error

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			25h 26h 27h 28h		CAMERA communication Error CAMERA RX Over run Error CAMERA RX Framing Error CAMERA RX Command Buffer Overflow ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h 03h 04h 05h 06h 07h 08h 09h 17h 19h 21h 22h 24h 25h 26h 27h 28h 29h	Disable Enable	Normal(No Error) Motor Driver Error Pan Sensor Error Tilt Sensor Error IF/FPGA UART Over run Error IF/FPGA UART Framing Error IF/NET UART Over run Error IF/NET UART Framing Error IF/FPGA UART Buffer Overflow IF/NET UART Buffer Overflow System Error(IF/SERVO Error) PT Limit Over NET Life-monitoring Error BE Life-monitoring Error IF/BE UART Buffer Overflow IF/BE UART Framing Error IF/BE UART Buffer Overflow CAM Life-monitoring Error ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use) Error information acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23RER&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “rER[Data]”

3.2. Camera control

The camera control commands are based on the HTTP1.1 communication specifications.
Their format is given below. For details on the HTTP messages, refer to <Appendix>.

【Command format】

[Send]

http://[IP Address]/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=[Command]&res=[Type]

※**IP Address**…… IP address of camera at connection destination
※**Command**…… Details given in "Command" column in the command tables below
※**Type**…… Normally "1" (but "0" for the AWB[OWS] and ABB[OAS] commands)

[Receive]

200 OK "**Command**"
※**Command**…… Response value of each command; described in the HTTP message body.

There is no response in the case of an AWB or ABB command whose Type is 0.
Refer to "4. Camera information update notification" in order to receive the AWB/ABB result notifications.

Example: Focus setting = Auto

[Send]

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OAF:0&res=1

[Receive] The response is the HTTP response.

200 OK **"OAF:0"**

Given below is the sequence used when communication has been performed in accordance with the command format described on the previous page.
For the sequence when errors have been generated in response to commands, refer to “6. Error return”.

【Sequence】
“PC1” is the control terminal in the sequence below.
Example: Focus setting = Auto
Camera IP Address = 192.168.0.10
Command = OAF:1

Auto focus control is performed from PC1, and [200 OK “OAF:1”] is returned as the response.
Both a control command and query command are available as the camera control commands.
Given below is the command sequence.

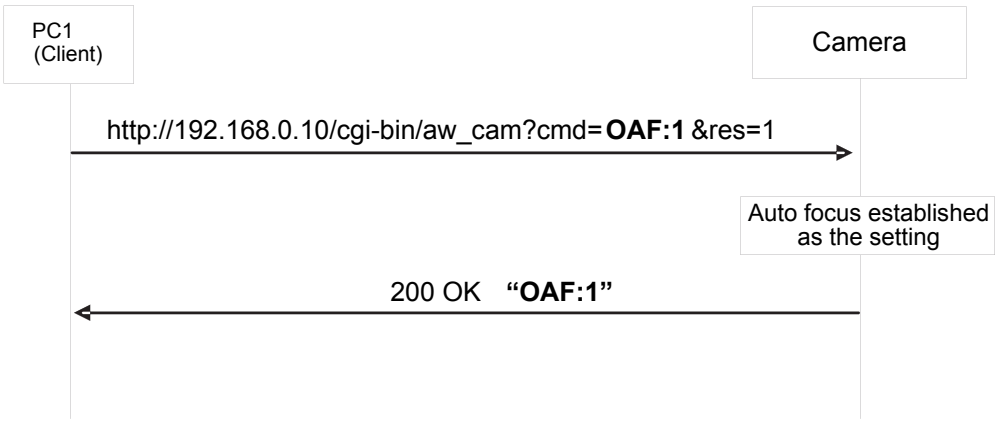


Fig.3.2-1 Camera control command sequence

The following restrictions should be noted when using these commands.
These restrictions are as follows.

【Restrictions】

1. When sending the camera control commands, send the commands with a gap of 130 ms between each command.
   Given below is the command sequence.

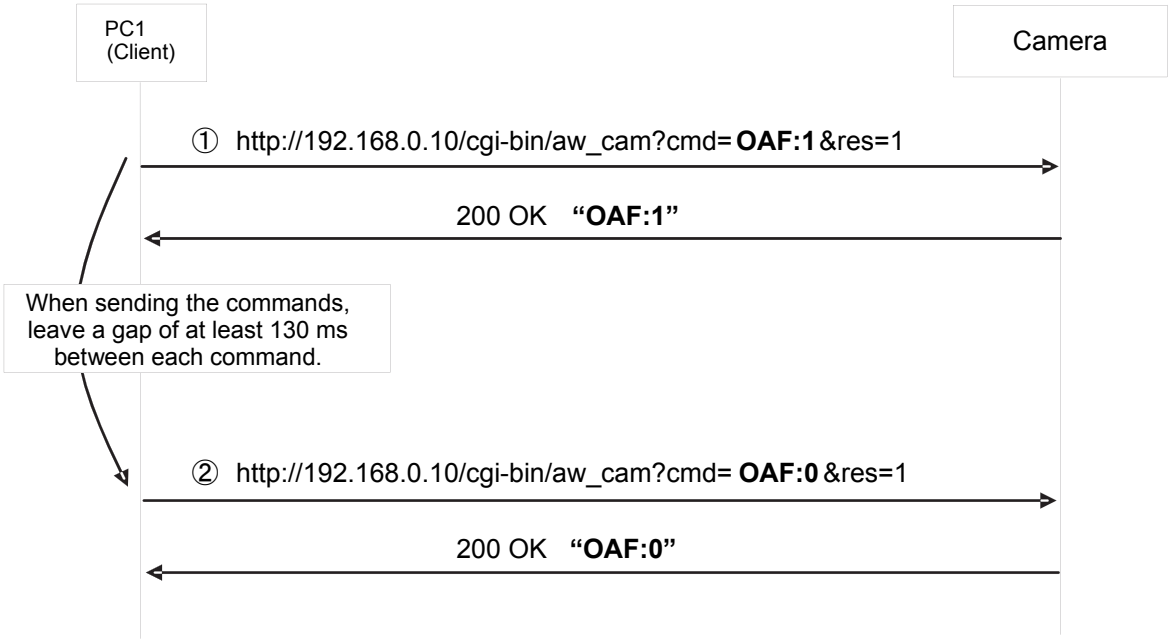


Fig.3.2-2 Restrictions

2. Send the commands which change the settings only at the point in time when the changes are required. (Do not send them at regular intervals.)
   ※The applicable models incorporate an EEPROM for storing the settings, and each time a command that changes the settings is received, data is written in the EEPROM. The number of times data can be written in the EEPROM is limited so if data is sent frequently, the model will cease to operate normally when the maximum number of times for writing the data has been reached.

3.2.1. Lens operations

3.2.1.1. Focus

These commands exercise Auto/Manual control of the focusing and one-touch auto focus control of the camera.
Commands which control the focusing are also described in section “3.1.5.2. Focus” of “3.1. Pan-tilt head control”.

Table 3.2.1.1. Focus

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Focus Auto/Manual control command	Control	OAF:[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Auto	• In case of AW-HE130, focus cannot be set to Auto when FrameMix is set to 18 [dB] or higher. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OAF:[*Data*]			
Focus Auto/Manual query command	Request	QAF	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OAF:[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Auto	
One-touch focus control command	Control	OSE:69:[*Data*]	1	One Touch AF	One-touch focus On control ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:69:1			
Focus control (toward FAR end) control command	Control	HFF	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HFF			
Focus control (toward NEAR end) control command	Control	HFN	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HFN			
Focus control (STOP) control command	Control	HFS	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HFS			
Focus speed setting control command	Control	LFS:[Data]	0 ～ 9	Slow ～ Fast	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	LFS:[Data]			

Example of use)
・Focus (Auto/Manual): Auto
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OAF:1&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OAF:1”

・Execution of one-touch focus control
[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:69:1&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSE:69:1”

3.2.1.2. Iris

These commands control the iris (between Close and Open) of the camera and enable the current iris position to be acquired.
They also enable iris Auto/Manual to be controlled, the iris Auto/Manual status to be checked and the 10 steps of the contrast level (AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70), the 20 steps of the picture level (AW-HE120) or the 100 steps of the picture level (AW-HE130) to be set and these settings to be checked.
Commands which control the iris are also described in section “3.1.5.3. Iris” of “3.1. Pan-tilt head control”.

Table 3.2.1.2. Iris

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Iris Auto/Manual control command	Control	ORS:[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Auto	• This command restores the held manual iris setting when control is switched from Auto to Manual. • In the case of AW-HE130, Iris cannot be set to Auto when FrameMix is set to 18 [dB] or higher.
	Response	ORS:[*Data*]			
Iris Auto/Manual query command	Request	QRS	None		
	Response	ORS:[*Data*]	0 1	Manual Auto	
Contrast level Picture level Iris offset control command	Control	OSD:48:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			64h 5Ah~63h 50h~59h 46h~4Fh 3Ch~45h 32h~3Bh 28h~31h 1Bh~27h 14h~1Ah 0Ah~13h 00h~09h	+5 +4 +3 +2 +1 0 –1 –2 –3 –4 –5	• While “----” is displayed for Contrast Level on the OSD menu, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the “----” display is released. • Contrast level control (Auto)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			64h 63h~5Fh 5Eh~5Ah 59h~55h 54h~50h 4Fh~4Bh 4Ah~46h 45h~41h 40h~3Ch 3Bh~37h 36h~32h 31h~2Dh 2Ch~28h 27h~23h 22h~1Eh 1Dh~19h 18h~14h 13h~0Fh 0Eh~0Ah 09h~05h 04h~00h	+10 +9 +8 +7 +6 +5 +4 +3 +2 +1 0 –1 –2 –3 –4 –5 –6 –7 –8 –9 –10	• While “----” is displayed for Picture Level on the OSD menu, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the “----” display is released. • Valid when Gain AGC, Iris Auto and Shutter ELC have been set.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			64h~33h 32h 31h~00h	+50～+1 0 –1～–50	• While “----” is displayed for Picture Level on the OSD menu, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the “----” display is released. • Valid when Gain AGC, Iris Auto and Shutter ELC have been set.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			64h~33h 32h 31h~00h	+10～+1 0 –1～–10	• While “----” is displayed for Contrast Level on the OSD menu, the setting is not accepted.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
	Response	OSD:48:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 64h	0 ≀ +100	・Functions as iris offset.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Contrast level Picture level query command	Request	QSD:48	None		
	Response	OSD:48:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			64h	+5	• Contrast level
			5Ah~63h	+4	
			50h~59h	+3	
			46h~4Fh	+2	
			3Ch~45h	+1	
			32h~3Bh	0	
			28h~31h	–1	
			1Bh~27h	–2	
			14h~1Ah	–3	
			0Ah~13h	–4	
			00h~09h	–5	
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			64h	+10	• Picture level • Valid when Gain AGC, Iris Auto and Shutter ELC have been set.
			63h~5Fh	+9	
			5Eh~5Ah	+8	
			59h~55h	+7	
			54h~50h	+6	
			4Fh~4Bh	+5	
			4Ah~46h	+4	
			45h~41h	+3	
			40h~3Ch	+2	
			3Bh~37h	+1	
			36h~32h	0	
			31h~2Dh	–1	
			2Ch~28h	–2	
			27h~23h	–3	
			22h~1Eh	–4	
			1Dh~19h	–5	
			18h~14h	–6	
			13h~0Fh	–7	
			0Eh~0Ah	–8	
			09h~05h	–9	
			04h~00h	–10	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			64h~33h	+50～+1	• Valid when Gain AGC, Iris Auto and Shutter ELC have been set.
			32h	0	
			31h~00h	–1～–50	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			64h~33h	+10～+1	• Contrast level
			32h	0	
			31h~00h	–1～–10	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			00h ≀ 64h	0 ≀ +100	・Functions as iris offset.
Auto iris level control command	Control	OSI:1D:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 64h	0 ≀ +100	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:1D:[*Data*]			
Auto iris level query command	Request	QSI:1D	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:1D:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 64h	0 ≀ +100	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Iris F value query command	Request	QIF	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OIF:[*Data*]	0Eh (=14) ≀ 1Ch (=28) ≀ 38h (=56) ≀ A0h (=160) FFh	F1.4 ≀ F2.8 ≀ F5.6 ≀ F16 CLOSE	
Iris volume control command	Control	ORV:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 3FFh	Close ≀ Open	Iris volume control (Manual)
	Response	ORV:[*Data*]			
Iris volume query command	Request	QRV	None		Iris volume status request (Manual)
	Response	ORV:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 3FFh	Close ≀ Open	
	Request	QSD:4F	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300. Iris volume status request
	Response	OSD:4F:[*Data*]	00h ≀ FFh	Close ≀ Open	

Example of use)

・Auto iris: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORS:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “ORS:1”

・Iris: Open

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORV:3FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “ORV:3FF”

・Contrast level: 0

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:48:32&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSD:48:32”

3.2.1.3. Zoom

These commands control the camera's zoom.
Commands that control the zoom are also described in section "3.1.5.2. Zoom" of "3.1. Pan-tilt head control".

Table 3.2.25. Zoom control

Command name	Category	Command	Data	Setting	Remarks
Zoom control (toward TELE end) control command	Control	HZT	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HZT			
Zoom control (toward WIDE end) control command	Control	HZW	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HZW			
Zoom control (STOP) control command	Control	HZS	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	HZS			
Zoom speed setting control command	Control	LZS:[Data]	0 ～ 9	Slow ～ Fast	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	LZS:[Data]			

Example of use）
・Zoom control (toward TELE end)
[Control] PC → AK-UB300
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=HZT&res=1
[Response] AK-UB300 → PC
200 OK “HZT”

3.2.1.4. ND filter setting

These commands control the ND filter of the camera, and they enable the ND filter status to be acquired.

Table 3.2.1.4. ND filter setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
ND filter control command	Control	OFT:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0 1 2 3	Through 1/4 1/16 1/64	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0 3 4	Through 1/64 1/8	ND filter switching is not possible in Night mode
			In the case of the AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 8	Through 1/4 ND 1/16 ND 1/64 ND Auto ND	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			0 1 2 3	Clear 1/4 1/16 1/64	
	Response	OFT:[*Data*]			
ND filter query command	Request	QFT	None		
	Response	OFT:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0 1 2 3	Through 1/4 1/16 1/64	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0 3 4	Through 1/64 1/8	
			In the case of the AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 8	Through 1/4 ND 1/16 ND 1/64 ND Auto ND	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			0 1 2 3	Clear 1/4 1/16 1/64	

Example of use) ND filter: 1/4

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OFT:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OFT:1”

3.2.1.5. Lens information notification

These commands acquire lens information.
Commands that acquire lens information are also described in section "3.1.5.26. Lens information notification" of "3.1. Pan-tilt head control".

Table 3.2.254. Lens information notification

Command	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Lens information query command	Request	QSI:18	[Data1] 555h ≀ FFFh [Data2] 555h ≀ FFFh [Data3] 555h ≀ FFFh	[Data1] Zoom Position Wide ≀ Tele [Data2] Focus Position Near ≀ Far [Data3] Iris Position Close ≀ Open	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:18:[Data1]:[Data2]:[Data3]			

Example of use）
・Lens information notification
[Control] PC → AK-UB300
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QSI:18&res=1
[Response] AK-UB300 → PC
200 OK “QSI:18:555:555:555”

3.2.2. Color Bars setting

These commands enable color bar/camera to be switched, the color bar setup to be set and the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.2. Color Bars

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color bar/Camera control command	Control	DCB:[*Data*]	0 1	Camera Color Bars	
	Response	DCB:[*Data*]			
Color bar/Camera query command	Request	QBR	None		
	Response	OBR:[*Data*]	0 1	Camera Color Bars	
Color bar setup level control command	Control	DCS:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※Only enabled for the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	DCS:[*Data*]			
Color bar setup level query command	Request	QCS	None		※Only enabled for the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OCS:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
Color bar type control command	Control	OSD:BA:[*Data*]	0 1	TYPE2 TYPE1	※Only enabled for the AW-UE70, AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70(SFU01)
	Response	OSD:BA:[*Data*]			
Color bar type query command	Request	QSD:BA	None		
	Response	OSD:BA:[*Data*]	0 1	TYPE2 TYPE1	
Color bar title control command	Control	OSD:BE:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
	Response	OSD:BE:[*Data*]			
Color bar title query command	Request	QSD:BE	None		
	Response	OSD:BE:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use)

・Color bar/Camera control: Color bar

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=DGB:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “DGB:1”

・Color bar setup level: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=DCS:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “DCS:0”

3.2.3. Scene file setting

These commands specify the scene files of the camera and enable the settings of the currently selected scene file to be acquired.

Table 3.2.3. Scene file setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Scene file control command	Control	XSF:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			1 2 3 4	Manual1 Manual2 Manual3 FullAuto	
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			1 2 3 4	Scene1 Scene2 Scene3 Scene4	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
	Response	XSF:[*Data*]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CURRENT SCENE1 SCENE2 SCENE3 SCENE4 SCENE5 SCENE6 SCENE7 SCENE8	
Scene file query command	Request	QSF	None		
	Response	OSF:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			0 1 2 3	Manual1 Manual2 Manual3 FullAuto	• The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			0 1 2 3	Scene1 Scene2 Scene3 Scene4	• The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CURRENT SCENE1 SCENE2 SCENE3 SCENE4 SCENE5 SCENE6 SCENE7 SCENE8	• The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.

Example of use) Scene file: Manual1

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=XSF:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “XSF:1”

3.2.4. Shutter mode setting

These commands control the shutter of the camera and enable the currently set shutter mode to be acquired.

Table 3.2.4. Shutter mode setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Shutter control command	Control	OSH:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			0h 3h 5h 6h 7h 8h 9h Ah Bh	Shutter Off 1/100(59.94Hz) 1/120(50Hz) 1/250 1/500 1/1000 1/2000 1/4000 1/10000 Synchro-Scan	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • When auto iris is On, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when auto iris is changed from On to Off.
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0h 3h 5h 6h 7h 8h 9h Ah Bh Ch	Shutter Off 1/100(59.94Hz) 1/120(50Hz) 1/250 1/500 1/1000 1/2000 1/4000 1/10000 Synchro-Scan ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/59.94i / 1080/59.94P / 720/59.94P / 480/59.94P)		
			0h 3h 4h 5h 6h 7h 8h 9h Ah Bh Ch	Shutter Off 1/100 1/120 1/250 1/500 1/1000 1/2000 1/4000 1/10000 Synchro-Scan ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/29.97p)		
			0h 2h 4h 5h 6h 7h 8h 9h Ah Bh Ch Fh	Shutter Off 1/60 1/120 1/250 1/500 1/1000 1/2000 1/4000 1/10000 Synchro-Scan ELC 1/30	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/23.98p)		

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			4h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			Dh	1/24	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/50i / 1080/50P / 720/50P / 480/50P)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			3h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/25p)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			3h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
	Response	OSH:[*Data*]	Eh	1/25	
Shutter query command	Request	QSH	None		
	Response	OSH:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			3h	1/100(59.94Hz) 1/120(50Hz)	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			3h	1/100(59.94Hz) 1/120(50Hz)	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/59.94i / 1080/59.94P / 720/59.94P / 480/59.94P)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			3h	1/100	
			4h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/29.97p)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			4h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			Fh	1/30	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/23.98p)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			4h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			Dh	1/24	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/50i / 1080/50P / 720/50P / 480/50P)		
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			3h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			When the output format of AW-HE130 is set to (1080/25p)		

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			0h	Shutter Off	
			2h	1/60	
			3h	1/120	
			5h	1/250	
			6h	1/500	
			7h	1/1000	
			8h	1/2000	
			9h	1/4000	
			Ah	1/10000	
			Bh	Synchro-Scan	
			Ch	ELC	
			Eh	1/25	
Synchro scan control command	Control	OMS:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			001h ≀ 0FFh	60.24Hz(59.94Hz) 50.20Hz(50Hz) ≀ 646.21Hz(59.94Hz) 538.51Hz(50Hz)	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • When auto iris is On, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when auto iris is changed from On to Off.
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			001h ≀ 0FFh	60.17Hz(59.94Hz) 50.19Hz(50Hz) ≀ 644.26Hz(59.94Hz) 537.13Hz(50Hz)	• While "----" is displayed for Step/Synchro on the OSD menu, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the "----" display is released.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			001h ≀ 0FFh	60.15Hz(59.94Hz) 50.15Hz(50Hz) ≀ 642.21Hz(59.94Hz) 535.71Hz(50Hz)	• While "----" is displayed for Step/Synchro on the OSD menu, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the "----" display is released.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			001h ≀ 0FFh	59.94Hz(59.94Hz) 50.00Hz(50Hz) ≀ 660.09Hz(59.94Hz) 570.13Hz(50Hz)	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • While "----" is displayed for Step/Synchro on the OSD menu, the setting is not accepted.
	Response	OMS:[*Data*]			
Synchro scan query command	Request	QMS	None		
	Response	OMS:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			001h ≀ 0FFh	60.24Hz(59.94Hz) 50.20Hz(50Hz) ≀ 646.21Hz(59.94Hz) 538.51Hz(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			001h	60.17Hz(59.94Hz)	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			〜 0FFh	50.19Hz(50Hz) 〜 644.26Hz(59.94Hz) 537.13Hz(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			001h 〜 0FFh	60.15Hz(59.94Hz) 50.15Hz(50Hz) 〜 642.21Hz(59.94Hz) 535.71Hz(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.		
			001h 〜 0FFh	59.94Hz(59.94Hz) 50.00Hz(50Hz) 〜 660.09Hz(59.94Hz) 570.13Hz(50Hz)	
Auto shutter limit control command	Control	OSD:BF:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 4	[59.94Hz] [50Hz] Off Off 1/60 1/50 1/100 1/100 1/120 1/125 1/250 1/250	
	Response	OSD:BF:[*Data*]			
Auto shutter limit query command	Request	QSD:BF	None		
	Response	OSD:BF:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 4	[59.94Hz] [50Hz] Off Off 1/60 1/50 1/100 1/100 1/120 1/125 1/250 1/250	
Shutter SW control command	Control	OSG:59:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:59:[*Data*]			
Shutter SW query command	Request	QSG:59	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:59:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
Shutter mode control command	Control	OSG:5A:[*Data*]	0 1	Shutter Synchro	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:5A:[*Data*]			
Shutter mode query command	Request	QSG:5A	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:5A:[*Data*]	0 1	Shutter Synchro	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Shutter speed control command	Control	OSG:5D:[*Data*]	When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (59.94i / 59.94p)		
			04h	1/100	
			05h	1/120	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (50i / 50p)		
			02h	1/60	
			04h	1/100	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (29.97p / 23.98p)		
			00h	1/48	
			01h	1/50	
			02h	1/60	
			03h	1/96	
			04h	1/100	
			05h	1/120	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (25p)		
			00h	1/48	
			01h	1/50	
			02h	1/60	
			03h	1/96	
			04h	1/100	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	
	Response	OSG:5D:[*Data*]			
Shutter speed query command	Request	QSG:5D	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:5D:[*Data*]	When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (59.94i / 59.94p)		
			00h	1/48	
			01h	1/50	
			02h	1/60	
			03h	1/96	
			04h	1/100	
			05h	1/120	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (50i / 50p)		
			02h	1/60	
			04h	1/100	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (29.97p / 23.98p)		
			00h	1/48	
			01h	1/50	
			02h	1/60	
			03h	1/96	
			04h	1/100	
			05h	1/120	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	
			When the output format of AK-UB300 is set to (25p)		
			00h	1/48	
			01h	1/50	
			02h	1/60	
			03h	1/96	
			04h	1/100	
			06h	1/125	
			07h	1/250	
			08h	1/500	
			09h	1/1000	
			0Ah	1/1500	
			0Bh	1/2000	
			0Ch	180.0deg	
			0Dh	172.8deg	
			0Eh	144.0deg	
			0Fh	120.0deg	
			10h	90.0deg	
			11h	45.0deg	

Example of use)

・Shutter: 1/500

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSH:6&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSH:6”

・Synchro scan (when 59.94Hz has been set as the frequency): 60.24Hz

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OMS:001&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OMS:001”

3.2.5. Frame mix setting

These commands enable the frame mixing of camera to be set and the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.5. Frame mix setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Frame mix control command	Control	OSA:65:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 80h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB Auto	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • When auto iris is On, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when auto iris is changed from On to Off.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AK-UB300		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 18h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB	• In the case of AW-HE120, when the format is 1050/59.94i and 1080/50i, or the shutter is set to other than OFF, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the above restrictions are released. • In the case of AW-HE130, FrameMix cannot be set to 18 [dB] or higher when either Iris, Gain, or Focus is set to Auto.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 18h 80h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB Auto	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • When auto iris is On, the setting is not accepted
	Response	OSA:65:[*Data*]			
Frame mix query command	Request	QSA:65	None		
	Response	OSA:65:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 80h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB Auto	
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AK-UB300		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 18h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h 06h 0Ch 12h 18h 80h	Off 6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB Auto	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Maximum frame mix value control command	Control	OSE:74:[*Data*]	00 01 02 03	0dB 6dB 12dB 18dB	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • Maximum frame mix value control (Auto) ※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:74:[*Data*]			
Maximum frame mix value query command	Request	QSE:74	None		※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:74:[*Data*]	00 01 02 03	0dB 6dB 12dB 18dB	

Example of use)

・Frame mix: 12dB

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:65:0C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSA:65:0C”

・Maximum frame mix value: 18dB

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:74:03&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSE:74:03”

3.2.6. Gain setting

These commands enable the gain settings of the camera to be established and the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.6. Gain setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Gain control command	Control	OGU:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			08h 0Bh 0Eh 11h 14h 17h 1Ah 80h	0dB 3dB 6dB 9dB 12dB 15dB 18dB Auto	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			08h 〜 11h 〜 1Ah 80h	0dB 〜 9dB 〜 18dB Auto	• Value can be set in increments of 1dB.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			08h 〜 11h 〜 1Ah 〜 2Ch 80h	0db 〜 9db 〜 18db 〜 36db Auto	• Value can be set in increments of 1dB.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			08h 0Bh 0Eh 〜 38h 80h	0dB 3dB 6dB 〜 48dB Auto	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • Value can be set in increments of 3dB.
	Response	OGU:[*Data*]			
Gain query command	Request	QGU	None		
	Response	OGU:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			08h 0Bh 0Eh 11h 14h 17h 1Ah 80h	0dB 3dB 6dB 9dB 12dB 15dB 18dB Auto	
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			08h 〜 11h 〜 1Ah 80h	0dB 〜 9dB 〜 18dB Auto	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			08h 〜 11h 〜 1Ah 〜 2Ch 80h	0db 〜 9db 〜 18db 〜 36db Auto	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			08h 0Bh 0Eh 〜 38h 80h	0dB 3dB 6dB 〜 48dB Auto	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). • Value can be set in increments of 3dB.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
AGC maximum gain value control command	Control	OSD:69:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			01 02 03	6dB 12dB 18dB	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			01 02 03	6dB 12dB 18dB	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB 30dB 36dB 42dB 48dB	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
	Response	OSD:69:[*Data*]			
AGC maximum gain value query command	Request	QSD:69	None		
	Response	OSD:69:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			01 02 03	6dB 12dB 18dB	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			01 02 03	6dB 12dB 18dB	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	6dB 12dB 18dB 24dB 30dB 36dB 42dB 48dB	
Gain select control command	Control	OGS:[*Data*]	01h 04h 08h 06h 0Ch 0Eh	LOW MID HIGH S.GAIN1 S.GAIN2 S.GAIN3	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OGS:[*Data*]			
Gain select query command	Request	QGS	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OGS:[*Data*]	01h 04h 08h 06h 0Ch 0Eh	LOW MID HIGH S.GAIN1 S.GAIN2 S.GAIN3	
LOW gain control command	Control	OSA:50:[*Data*]	7Ah ～ 7Ch ～ 88h	-6dB ～ 0dB ～ 36dB	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:50:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
LOW gain query command	Request	QSA:50	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:50:[*Data*]	7Ah 〜 7Ch 〜 88h	-6dB 〜 0dB 〜 36dB	
MID gain control command	Control	OSA:51:[*Data*]	7Ah 〜 7Ch 〜 88h	-6dB 〜 0dB 〜 36dB	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:51:[*Data*]			
MID gain query command	Request	QSA:51	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:51:[*Data*]	7Ah 〜 7Ch 〜 88h	-6dB 〜 0dB 〜 36dB	
HIGH gain control command	Control	OSA:52:[*Data*]	7Ah 〜 7Ch 〜 88h	-6dB 〜 0dB 〜 36dB	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:52:[*Data*]			
HIGH gain query command	Request	QSA:52	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:52:[*Data*]	7Ah 〜 7Ch 〜 88h	-6dB 〜 0dB 〜 36dB	
Super gain mode control command	Control	OSA:60:[*Data*]	0 1 2	S.GAIN1 S.GAIN2 S.GAIN3	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:60:[*Data*]			
Super gain mode query command	Request	QSA:60	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:60:[*Data*]	0 1 2	S.GAIN1 S.GAIN2 S.GAIN3	

Example of use)

・Gain: 3dB

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OGU:0B&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OGU:0B”

・AGC maximum gain value: 18dB

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:69:03&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSD:69:03”

3.2.7. Color settings

3.2.7.1. R/B gain settings

These commands control the R/B gain levels of the camera, and they enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.7.1. R/B gain settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
R gain control command	Control	ORI:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) / 5 • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
	Response	ORI:[*Data*]			
	Control	ORG:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
	Response	ORG[*Data*]			
R gain query command	Request	QRI	None		• The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
	Response	ORI:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Data value of response = (Setting x 5 + 0x96)
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)
R gain query command	Request	QGR	None		• The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
	Response	OGR:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Data value of response = (Setting + 0x1E)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	-150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)
R gain control command	Control	OSG:39:[*Data*]	418h ≀ 800h ≀ BE8h	-1000 ≀ 0 ≀ +1000	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:39:[*Data*]			
R gain query command	Request	QSG:39	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:39:[*Data*]	418h ≀ 800h ≀ BE8h	-1000 ≀ 0 ≀ +1000	
B gain control command	Control	OBI:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) / 5 • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	-150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
	Response	OBI:[*Data*]			
	Control	OBG:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	-150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at AWB OK completion.
	Response	OBG:[*Data*]			
B gain query command	Request	QBI	None		• The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
	Response	OBI:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Data value of response = (Setting x 5 + 0x96)
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	-150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
B gain query command	Request	QGB	None		• The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
	Response	OGB:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–30 ≀ 0 ≀ +30	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. • Data value of response = (Setting + 0x1E)
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)
B gain control command	Control	OSG:3A:[*Data*]	418h ≀ 800h ≀ BE8h	-1000 ≀ 0 ≀ +1000	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3A:[*Data*]			
B gain query command	Request	QSG:3A	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3A:[*Data*]	418h ≀ 800h ≀ BE8h	-1000 ≀ 0 ≀ +1000	

Example of use)

・R gain: –30

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORG:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “ORG:00”

・R gain: +150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORI:12C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “ORI:12C”

・B gain: –30

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OBG:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OBG:00”

・B gain: +150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OBI:12C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OBI:12C”

3.2.7.2. R/B pedestal settings

These commands control the R/B pedestal values of the camera, and they enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.7.2. R/B pedestal settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
R pedestal control command	Control	ORP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			032h ≀ 096h ≀ 0Fah	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
	Response	ORP:[*Data*]			
	Control	ORD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) =(Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0Ah ≀ 1Eh ≀ 32h	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
	Response	ORD:[*Data*]			
R pedestal query command	Request	QRP	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	ORP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			032h ≀ 096h ≀ 0Fah	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	
	Request	QRD	None		
	Response	ORD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0Ah ≀ 1Eh ≀ 32h	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
R pedestal control command	Control	OSG:4C:[*Data*]	4E0h ≀ 800h ≀ B20h	-800 ≀ 0 ≀ +800	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4C:[*Data*]			
R pedestal query command	Request	QSG:4C	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4C:[*Data*]	4E0h ≀ 800h ≀ B20h	-800 ≀ 0 ≀ +800	
B pedestal control command	Control	OBP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			032h ≀ 096h ≀ 0Fah	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion.
	Response	OBP:[*Data*]			
	Control	OBD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion. • The value displayed on the menu is the command setting multiplied by 5.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0Ah ≀ 1Eh ≀ 32h	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5 • Cleared to zero at ABB OK completion. • The value displayed on the menu is the command setting multiplied by 5.
	Response	OBD:[*Data*]			
B pedestal query command	Request	QBP	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OBP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			032h ≀ 096h ≀ 0Fah	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)
	Request	QBD	None		
	Response	OBD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			• In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0Ah ≀ 1Eh ≀ 32h	–100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)
B pedestal control command	Control	OSG:4E:[*Data*]	4E0h ≀ 800h ≀ B20h	-800 ≀ 0 ≀ +800	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4E:[*Data*]			
B pedestal query command	Request	QSG:4E	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4E:[*Data*]	4E0h ≀ 800h ≀ B20h	-800 ≀ 0 ≀ +800	

Example of use)

・R pedestal: –150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORP:000&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “ORP:000”

・R pedestal: +150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ORD:3C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “ORD:3C”

・B pedestal: +150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OBP:12C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OBP:12C”

・B pedestal: –150

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OBD:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OBD:00”

3.2.7.3. Color matrix settings

These commands control the color matrix of the camera, and they enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.7.3. Color matrix settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color matrix control command	Control	OSE:31:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3	Normal EBU NTSC User	• The linear matrix and color correction settings can be selected only at the User setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:31:[*Data*]			
Color matrix query command	Request	QSE:31	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:31:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3	Normal EBU NTSC User	
Color matrix control command	Control	OSG:A0:[*Data*]	0	Off	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A0:[*Data*]	1	On	
Color matrix query command	Request	QSG:A0	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A0:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
Matrix table control command	Control	OSA:00:[*Data*]	0	TABLE A	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:00:[*Data*]	1	TABLE B	
Matrix table query command	Request	QSA:00	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:00:[*Data*]	0 1	TABLE A TABLE B	
Linear matrix control command	Control	OSA:84:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:84:[*Data*]	2	On	
Linear matrix query command	Request	QSA:84	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:84:[*Data*]	0 1 2	Off On On	
Linear matrix R-G control command	Control	OSD:2F:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:2F:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A4:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A4:[Data]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Linear matrix R-G query command	Request	QSD:2F	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:2F:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A4	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A4:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Linear matrix R-G(N) control command	Control	OSG:A5:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A5:N:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix R-G(N) query command	Request	QSG:A5:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A5:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix R-G(P) control command	Control	OSG:A5:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A5:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix R-G(P) query command	Request	QSG:A5:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A5:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix R-B control command	Control	OSD:30:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:30:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A5:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A5:[Data]			
Linear matrix R-B query command	Request	QSD:30	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:30:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A5	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A5:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Linear matrix R-B(N) control command	Control	OSG:A6:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A6:N:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix R-B(N) query command	Request	QSG:A6:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A6:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix R-B(P) control command	Control	OSG:A6:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A6:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix R-B(P) query command	Request	QSG:A6:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A6:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix G-R control command	Control	OSD:31:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:31:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A6:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A6:[Data]			
Linear matrix G-R query command	Request	QSD:31	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:31:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A6	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A6:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Linear matrix G-R(N) control command	Control	OSG:A7:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A7:N:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Linear matrix G-R(N) query command	Request	QSG:A7:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A7:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix G-R(P) control command	Control	OSG:A7:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A7:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix G-R(P) query command	Request	QSG:A7:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A7:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix G-B control command	Control	OSD:32:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:32:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A7:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A7:[Data]			
Linear matrix G-B query command	Request	QSD:32	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:32:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A7	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A7:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Linear matrix G-B(N) control command	Control	OSG:A8:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A8:N:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix G-B(N) query command	Request	QSG:A8:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A8:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Linear matrix G-B(P) control command	Control	OSG:A8:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A8:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix G-B(P) query command	Request	QSG:A8:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A8:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix B-R control command	Control	OSD:33:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:33:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A8:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A8:[Data]			
Linear matrix B-R query command	Request	QSD:33	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:33:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A8	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A8:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Linear matrix B-R(N) control command	Control	OSG:A9:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A9:N:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix B-R(N) query command	Request	QSG:A9:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A9:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix B-R(P) control command	Control	OSG:A9:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A9:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix B-R(P) query command	Request	QSG:A9:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A9:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Linear matrix B-G control command	Control	OSD:34:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:34:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A9:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A9:[Data]			
Linear matrix B-G query command	Request	QSD:34	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:34:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Request	QSD:A9	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A9:[Data]	41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	−63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Linear matrix B-G(N) control command	Control	OSG:AA:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:AA:N:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix B-G(N) query command	Request	QSG:AA:N	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:AA:N:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Linear matrix B-G(P) control command	Control	OSG:AA:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:AA:P:[*Data*]			
Linear matrix B-G(P) query command	Request	QSG:AA:P	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:AA:P:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 1Fh ≀ 3Eh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction control command	Control	OSA:85:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:85:[*Data*]			
Color correction query command	Request	QSA:85	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:85:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
Color correct table control command	Control	OSG:A4:[*Data*]	0 1	A B	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A4:[*Data*]			
Color correct table query command	Request	QSG:A4	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:A4:[*Data*]	0 1	A B	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction R GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:86:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	-127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:86:[*Data*]			
Color correction R GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:86	None		
	Response	OSD:86:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction R PHASE control command	Control	OSD:87:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:87:[*Data*]			
Color correction R PHASE query command	Request	QSD:87	None		
	Response	OSD:87:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction R_R_YI GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:9C:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:9C:[Data]			
Color correction R_R_YI GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:9C	None		
	Response	OSD:9C:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction R_R_YI PHASE control command	Control	OSD:9D:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:9D:[Data]			
Color correction R_R_YI PHASE query command	Request	QSD:9D	None		
	Response	OSD:9D:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	
Color correction R_YI GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:88:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FEh	–127 〜 0 〜 +126	
	Response	OSD:88:[*Data*]			
Color correction R_YI GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:88	None		
	Response	OSD:88:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FEh	–127 〜 0 〜 +126	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction R_YI PHASE control command	Control	OSD:89:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:89:[*Data*]			
Color correction R_YI PHASE query command	Request	QSD:89	None		
	Response	OSD:89:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction R_YI_YI GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:9E:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:9E:[Data]			
Color correction R_YI_YI GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:9E	None		
	Response	OSD:9E:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction R_YI_YI PHASE control command	Control	OSD:9F:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:9F:[Data]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction R_YI PHASE query command	Request	QSD:9F	None		
	Response	OSD:9F:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction YI GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:8A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:8A:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:8A	None		
	Response	OSD:8A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction YI PHASE control command	Control	OSD:8B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:8B:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI PHASE query command	Request	QSD:8B	None		
	Response	OSD:8B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction YI_G GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:8C:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:8C:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_G GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:8C	None		
	Response	OSD:8C:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction YI_G PHASE control command	Control	OSD:8D:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:8D:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_G PHASE query command	Request	QSD:8D	None		
	Response	OSD:8D:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction G GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:8E:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:8E:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction G GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:8E	None		
	Response	OSD:8E:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction G PHASE control command	Control	OSD:8F:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:8F:[*Data*]			
Color correction G PHASE query command	Request	QSD:8F	None		
	Response	OSD:8F:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction G_Cy GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:90:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:90:[*Data*]			
Color correction G_Cy GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:90	None		
	Response	OSD:90:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction G_Cy PHASE control command	Control	OSD:91:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:91:[*Data*]			
Color correction G_Cy PHASE query command	Request	QSD:91			
	Response	OSD:91:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction Cy GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:92:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:92:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction Cy GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:92	None		
	Response	OSD:92:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction Cy PHASE control command	Control	OSD:93:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:93:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy PHASE query command	Request	QSD:93	None		
	Response	OSD:93:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction Cy_B GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:94:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:94:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy_B GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:94	None		
	Response	OSD:94:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction Cy_B PHASE control command	Control	OSD:95:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:95:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction Cy_B PHASE query command	Request	QSD:95	None		
	Response	OSD:95:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction B GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:96:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:96:[*Data*]			
Color correction B GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:96	None		
	Response	OSD:96:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction B PHASE control command	Control	OSD:97:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:97:[*Data*]			
Color correction B PHASE query command	Request	QSD:97	None		
	Response	OSD:97:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction B_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:80:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:80:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction B_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:80	None		
	Response	OSD:80:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FEh	–127 〜 0 〜 +126	
Color correction B_Mg PHASE control command	Control	OSD:81:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:81:[*Data*]			
Color correction B_Mg PHASE query command	Request	QSD:81	None		
	Response	OSD:81:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	
Color correction Mg GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:82:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h 〜 80h 〜 FFh	–127 〜 0 〜 +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h 〜 80h 〜 BFh	–63 〜 0 〜 +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:82:[*Data*]			
Color correction Mg GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:82	None		
	Response	OSD:82:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
Color correction Mg PHASE control command	Control	OSD:83:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:83:[*Data*]			※Only supported by the AW-HE120/ AW-HE130.
Color correction Mg PHASE query command	Request	QSD:83	None		
	Response	OSD:83:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction Mg_R GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:84:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	
	Response	OSD:84:[*Data*]			
Color correction Mg_R GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:84	None		
	Response	OSD:84:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FEh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +126	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction Mg_R PHASE control command	Control	OSD:85:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:85:[*Data*]			
Color correction Mg_R PHASE query command	Request	QSD:85	None		
	Response	OSD:85:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AK-UB300		
			01h ≀ 80h ≀ FFh	–127 ≀ 0 ≀ +127	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction Mg_R_R GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:9A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:9A:[*Data*]			
Color correction Mg_R_R PHASE control command	Request	QSD:9A	None		
	Response	OSD:9A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction Mg_R_R PHASE control command	Control	OSD:9B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:9B:[*Data*]			
Color correction Mg_R_R PHASE query command	Request	QSD:9B	None		
	Response	OSD:9B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction Cy_Cy_B GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:AA:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:AA:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy_Cy_B GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:AA	None		
	Response	OSD:AA:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction Cy_Cy_B PHASE control command	Control	OSD:AB:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:AB:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy_Cy_B PHASE query command	Request	QSD:AB	None		
	Response	OSD:AB:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction Cy_B_B GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:AC:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:AC:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy_B_B GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:AC	None		
	Response	OSD:AC:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction Cy_B_B PHASE control command	Control	OSD:AD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:AD:[*Data*]			
Color correction Cy_B_B PHASE query command	Request	QSD:AD	None		
	Response	OSD:AD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction B_B_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:C0:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C0:[*Data*]			
Color correction B_B_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:C0	None		
	Response	OSD:C0:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction B_B_Mg PHASE control command	Control	OSD:C1:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C1:[*Data*]			
Color correction B_B_Mg PHASE query command	Request	QSD:C1	None		
	Response	OSD:C1:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction B_Mg_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:C2:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C2:[*Data*]			
Color correction B_Mg_Mg GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:C2	None		
	Response	OSD:C2:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction B_Mg_Mg PHASE control command	Control	OSD:C3:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C3:[*Data*]			
Color correction B_Mg_Mg PHASE query command	Request	QSD:C3	None		
	Response	OSD:C3:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Color correction YI_YI_G GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:C4:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C4:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_YI_G GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:C4	None		
	Response	OSD:C4:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction YI_YI_G PHASE control command	Control	OSD:C5:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C5:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_YI_G PHASE query command	Request	QSD:C5	None		
	Response	OSD:C5:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	
Color correction YI_G_G GAIN/ SATURATION control command	Control	OSD:C6:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C6:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_G_G GAIN/ SATURATION query command	Request	QSD:C6	None		
	Response	OSD:C6:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	–31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
Color correction YI_G_G PHASE control command	Control	OSD:C7:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	• Settings cannot be changed if Normal, EBU or NTSC has been selected as the MatrixType setting. • Setting is possible when User has been selected as the MatrixType setting.
	Response	OSD:C7:[*Data*]			
Color correction YI_G_G PHASE query command	Request	QSD:C7	None		
	Response	OSD:C7:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			41h ≀ 80h ≀ BFh	–63 ≀ 0 ≀ +63	

Example of use)

・Color matrix: User

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:31:3&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSE:31:3”

・Linear matrix R-G: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:2F:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:2F:3E”

・Linear matrix R-B: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:30:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:30:3E”

・Linear matrix G-R: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:31:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:31:3E”

・Linear matrix G-B: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:32:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:32:3E”

・Linear matrix B-R: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:33:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:33:3E”

・Linear matrix B-G: +31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:34:3E&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:34:3E”

・Color correction R GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:86:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:86:FF”

・Color correction R PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:87:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:87:FF”

・Color correction R_YI GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:88:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:88:FF”

・Color correction R_YI PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:89:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:89:FF”

・Color correction YI GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8A:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8A:FF”

・Color correction YI PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8B:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8B:FF”

・Color correction YI_G GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8C:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8C:FF”

・Color correction YI_G PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8D:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8D:FF”

・Color correction G GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8E:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8E:FF”

・Color correction G PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:8F:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:8F:FF”

・Color correction G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:90:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:90:FF”

・Color correction G_Cy PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:91:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:91:FF”

・Color correction Cy GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:92:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:92:FF”

・Color correction Cy PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:93:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:93:FF”

・Color correction Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:94:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:94:FF”

・Color correction Cy_B PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:95:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:95:FF”

・Color correction B GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:96:FF&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:96:FF”

・Color correction B PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:97:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:97:FF”

・Color correction B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:80:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:80:FF”

・Color correction B_Mg PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:81:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:81:FF”

・Color correction Mg GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:82:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:82:FF”

・Color correction Mg PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:83:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:83:FF”

・Color correction Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:84:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:84:FF”

・Color correction Mg_R PHASE: +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:85:FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:85:FF”

3.2.7.4. Skin correction setting

These commands control the camera's skin correction and acquire the current setting values.

Table 3.2.7.2. Skin correction setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data	Setting	Remarks
Skin area SW control command	Control	OSG:B0:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B0:[*Data*]			
Skin area SW query command	Request	QSG:B0	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B0:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
Skin area table control command	Control	OSG:B1:[*Data*]	0 1	A B	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B1:[*Data*]			
Skin area table query command	Request	QSG:B1	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B1:[*Data*]	0 1	A B	
Skin area HUE control command	Control	OSG:B2:[*Data*]	01h ～ 80h ～ FFh	-127 ～ 0 ～ +127	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B2:[*Data*]			
Skin area HUE query command	Request	QSG:B2	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B2:[*Data*]	01h ～ 80h ～ FFh	-127 ～ 0 ～ +127	
Skin area TONE control command	Control	OSG:B3:[*Data*]	01h ～ 80h ～ FEh	-127 ～ 0 ～ +126	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B3:[*Data*]			
Skin area TONE query command	Request	QSG:B3	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B3:[*Data*]	01h ～ 80h ～ FEh	-127 ～ 0 ～ +126	

Example of use）

・Skin area SW：Off

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSG:B0:0&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “OSG:B0:0”

3.2.8. Chroma level setting

These commands enable the chroma level of the camera to be set and the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.8. Chroma level setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Chroma level SW control command	Control	OSG:93:[*Data*]	0	Off	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:93:[*Data*]	1	On	
Chroma level SW query command	Request	QSG:93	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:93:[*Data*]	0	Off	
			1	On	
Chroma level control command	Control	OCG:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00	–3	■ In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			01	–2	
			02	–1	
			03	0	
			04	+1	
			05	+2	
	Response	OCG:[*Data*]	06	+3	
	Control	OSD:B0:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h	OFF	
			1Dh	–99%	
			≀	≀	
			80h	0	
			≀	≀	
			A8h	40%	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			00h	-100%	
			1Dh	-99%	
			≀	≀	
			80h	0	
			≀	≀	
	Response	OSD:B0:[Data]	A8h	40%	
Chroma level query command	Request	QCG	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			None		
	Response	OCG:[*Data*]	00	–3	
			01	–2	
			02	–1	
			03	0	
			04	+1	
			05	+2	
			06	+3	
	Request	QSD:B0	In the case of the AW-HE130/AK-UB300		
			None		
	Response	OSD:B0:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h	OFF	
			1Dh	–99%	
			≀	≀	
			80h	0	
			≀	≀	
			A8h	40%	

			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			00h	-100%	
			1Dh	-99%	
			≀	≀	
			80h	0	
			≀	≀	
			A8h	40%	

Example of use)

・Chroma level: 0

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OCG:03&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OCG:03”

3.2.9. AWB/ABB setting

These commands select the AWB mode of the camera, execute AWB/ABB and enable the current AWB mode status to be acquired.

Table 3.2.9. AWB/ABB setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
AWB (AWC) execution control command	Control	OWS	None		AWB (AWC) is executed.
	Notification	OWS ER3:OWS ER2:OWS		AWC/AWB OK AWC/AWB NG AWC/AWB NG (Busy)	• There is no response which supports this control command. Notification is given by the separate update notification function. For details, refer to "4. Camera information update notification".
AWB execution underway status display On/Off control command	Control	OSA:88:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	• On or Off for screen display of AWB OK/NG. • The status is fixed at Off when TALLY signals are present. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300..
	Response	OSA:88:[*Data*]			
AWB execution underway status display On/Off query command	Request	QSA:88	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300..
	Response	OSA:88:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
AWB (AWC) Mode control command	Control	OAW:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			0 1 2 3	ATW AWB A AWB B ATW	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0 1 2 3 4 5	ATW AWB A AWB B ATW PRESET 3200K PRESET 5600K	
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 4 5 9	ATW AWB A AWB B ATW PRESET 3200K PRESET 5600K VAR	
	Response	OAW:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
AWB (AWC) Mode query command	Request	QAW	None		
	Response	OAW:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60		
			0 2 3	ATW AWB A AWB B	• The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			0 2 3 4 5	ATW AWB A AWB B PRESET 3200K PRESET 5600K	• The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0 2 3 4 5 9	ATW AWB A AWB B PRESET 3200K PRESET 5600K VAR	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 2 3 4 5 9	ATW AWB A AWB B ATW PRESET 3200K PRESET 5600K VAR	
ABB (ABC) execution control command	Control	OAS	None		ABB (ABC) is executed.
	Notification	OAS ER3:OAS ER2:OAS		ABB(ABC) OK ABB(ABC) NG ABB(ABC) NG (Busy)	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70/ AK-UB300. • There is no response which supports this control command. Notification is given by the separate update notification function. For details, refer to “4. Camera information update notification”.
Color Temperature control command	Control	OSD:B1:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			000h 001h 002h 003h 004h 005h 006h 007h 008h 009h 00Ah 00Bh 00Ch 00Dh 00Eh 00Fh 010h	2000K 2010K 2020K 2040K 2050K 2070K 2080K 2090K 2110K 2120K 2140K 2150K 2170K 2180K 2200K 2210K 2230K	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			011h	2240K	
			012h	2260K	
			013h	2280K	
			014h	2300K	
			015h	2310K	
			016h	2330K	
			017h	2340K	
			018h	2360K	
			019h	2380K	
			01Ah	2400K	
			01Bh	2420K	
			01Ch	2440K	
			01Dh	2460K	
			01Eh	2480K	
			01Fh	2500K	
			020h	2520K	
			021h	2540K	
			022h	2560K	
			023h	2600K	
			024h	2620K	
			025h	2640K	
			026h	2680K	
			027h	2700K	
			028h	2720K	
			029h	2740K	
			02Ah	2780K	
			02Bh	2800K	
			02Ch	2820K	
			02Dh	2850K	
			02Eh	2870K	
			02Fh	2920K	
			030h	2950K	
			031h	2970K	
			032h	3000K	
			033h	3020K	
			034h	3070K	
			035h	3100K	
			036h	3120K	
			037h	3150K	
			038h	3200K	
			039h	3250K	
			03Ah	3270K	
			03Bh	3330K	
			03Ch	3360K	
			03Dh	3420K	
			03Eh	3450K	
			03Fh	3510K	
			040h	3570K	
			041h	3600K	
			042h	3660K	
			043h	3720K	
			044h	3780K	
			045h	3840K	
			046h	3870K	
			047h	3930K	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			048h	3990K	
			049h	4050K	
			04Ah	4110K	
			04Bh	4170K	
			04Ch	4240K	
			04Dh	4320K	
			04Eh	4360K	
			04Fh	4440K	
			050h	4520K	
			051h	4600K	
			052h	4680K	
			053h	4760K	
			054h	4840K	
			055h	4920K	
			056h	5000K	
			057h	5100K	
			058h	5200K	
			059h	5300K	
			05Ah	5400K	
			05Bh	5500K	
			05Ch	5600K	
			05Dh	5750K	
			05Eh	5850K	
			05Fh	6000K	
			060h	6150K	
			061h	6300K	
			062h	6450K	
			063h	6650K	
			064h	6800K	
			065h	7000K	
			066h	7150K	
			067h	7400K	
			068h	7600K	
			069h	7800K	
			06Ah	8100K	
			06Bh	8300K	
			06Ch	8600K	
			06Dh	8900K	
			06Eh	9200K	
			06Fh	9600K	
			070h	10000K	
			071h	10500K	
			072h	11000K	
			073h	11500K	
			074h	12000K	
			075h	12500K	
			076h	13000K	
			077h	14000K	
			078h	15000K	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
	Response	OSD:B1:[Data]	000h	2400K	
			001h	2500K	
			002h	2600K	
			003h	2700K	
			004h	2800K	
			005h	2900K	
			006h	3000K	
			007h	3100K	
			008h	3200K	
			009h	3300K	
			00Ah	3400K	
			00Bh	3500K	
			00Ch	3600K	
			00Dh	3700K	
			00Eh	3800K	
			00Fh	3900K	
			010h	4000K	
			011h	4100K	
			012h	4200K	
			013h	4300K	
			014h	4400K	
			015h	4500K	
			016h	4600K	
			017h	4700K	
			018h	4800K	
			019h	4900K	
			01Ah	5000K	
			01Bh	5100K	
			01Ch	5200K	
			01Dh	5300K	
			01Eh	5400K	
			01Fh	5500K	
			020h	5600K	
			021h	5700K	
			022h	5800K	
			023h	5900K	
			024h	6000K	
			025h	6100K	
			026h	6200K	
			027h	6300K	
			028h	6400K	
			029h	6500K	
			02Ah	6600K	
			02Bh	6700K	
			02Ch	6800K	
			02Dh	6900K	
			02Eh	7000K	
			02Fh	7100K	
			030h	7200K	
			031h	7300K	
			032h	7400K	
			033h	7500K	
			034h	7600K	
			035h	7700K	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			036h 037h 038h 039h 03Ah 03Bh 03Ch 03Dh 03Eh 03Fh 040h 041h 042h 043h 044h 045h 046h 047h 048h 049h 04Ah 04Bh	7800K 7900K 8000K 8100K 8200K 8300K 8400K 8500K 8600K 8700K 8800K 8900K 9000K 9100K 9200K 9300K 9400K 9500K 9600K 9700K 9800K 9900K	
Color Temperature query command	Request	QSD:B1	None		
	Response	OSD:B1:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 078h	2000K ≀ 15000K	• Refer to the Data/Setting values of the control command.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 04Bh	2400K ≀ 9900K	• Refer to the Data/Setting values of the control command.
Color temperature (increment) control command	Control	OSI:1E:[Data]	1		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・Increment from the current color temperature value.
	Response	OSI:1E:[Data]			
Color temperature (decrement) control command	Control	OSI:1F:[Data]	1		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・Decrement from the current color temperature value.
	Response	OSI:1F:[Data]			
Color temperature query command	Request	QSI:20	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:20:[Data1] :[Data2]	[Data1] 00000h ≀ FFFFFh [Data2] 0h 1h 2h	 0 K ≀ 1048575 K Valid Under Over	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・ Returns the current color temperature value in [Data1]. ・ If the color temperature value is within the device specifications range, "0h：Valid" is returned in [Data2]. ・ If the color temperature value is outside the device specifications range, "1h：Under" or "2h：Over" is returned in [Data2].

Example of use)

・AWB (AWC) execution

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OWS&res=0

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
None

・AWB (AWC), ABB execution underway status display: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:88:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSA:88:1”

・AWB (AWC) mode: ATW

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OAW:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OAW:0”

・ABB execution

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OAS&res=0

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OAS”

3.2.10. Detail setting

These commands control the detail of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.10. Detail setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Detail control command	Control	ODT:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 2	Off Low High	Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AK-UB300		
			0 1 2	Off On On	
	Response	ODT:[*Data*]			
Detail query command	Request	QDT	None		
	Response	ODT:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 2	Off Low High	Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE130/AK-UB300		
			0 1 2	Off On On	
H.DTL LEVEL H control command	Control	OSD:0A:[*Data*]	02h ≀ 3Fh	2 ≀ 63	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The setting can never be lower than the H.DTL LEVEL L. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:0A:[*Data*]			
H.DTL LEVEL H query command	Request	QSD:0A	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:0A:[*Data*]	02h ≀ 3Fh	2 ≀ 63	
H.DTL LEVEL L control command	Control	OSD:12:[*Data*]	01h ≀ 3Eh	1 ≀ 62	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The level is set to less than the H.DTL LEVEL H setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:12:[*Data*]			
H.DTL LEVEL L query command	Request	QSD:12	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:12:[*Data*]	01h ≀ 3Eh	1 ≀ 62	
H.DTL LEVEL control command	Control	OSA:31:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:31:[*Data*]			
H.DTL LEVEL query command	Request	QSA:31	None		※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:31:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
V DTL LEVEL H control command	Control	OSD:0E:[*Data*]	02h ≀ 1Fh	2 ≀ 31	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The setting can never be lower than the V DTL LEVEL L. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:0E:[*Data*]			
V DTL LEVEL H query command	Request	QSD:0E	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:0E:[*Data*]	02h ≀ 1Fh	2 ≀ 31	
V DTL LEVEL L control command	Control	OSD:16:[*Data*]	01h ≀ 1Eh	1 ≀ 30	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The level is set to less than the V DTL LEVEL H setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:16:[*Data*]			
V DTL LEVEL L query command	Request	QSD:16	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:16:[*Data*]	01h ≀ 1Eh	1 ≀ 30	
V DTL LEVEL control command	Control	OSD:A1:[*Data*]	79h ≀ 80h ≀ 87h	−7 ≀ 0 ≀ 7	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A1:[*Data*]			
V DTL LEVEL query command	Request	QSD:A1	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A1:[*Data*]	79h ≀ 80h ≀ 87h	−7 ≀ 0 ≀ 7	
V.DTL LEVEL control command	Control	OSG:32:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:32:[*Data*]			
V.DTL LEVEL query command	Request	QSG:32	None		※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:32:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	
DETAIL BAND control command	Control	OSD:1E:[*Data*]	01 ≀ 05	1 ≀ 5	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The detail boost frequency can be controlled and the settings can be acquired. • If a high frequency is set, smaller subjects can be provided with the detail effect. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:1E:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A2:[Data]	79h ≀ 80h ≀ 87h	−7 ≀ 0 ≀ 7	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A2:[Data]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
DETAIL BAND query command	Request	QSD:1E	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:1E:[*Data*]	01 ≀ 05	1 ≀ 5	
	Request	QSD:A2	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A2:[Data]	79h ≀ 80h ≀ 87h	−7 ≀ 0 ≀ 7	
PEAK FREQUENCY control command	Control	OSG:30:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 04h ≀ 1Fh	0 ≀ 4 ≀ 31	※Only supported by the AK-UB300. • During 4K format: Only 00h(0)～04h(4) supported • During HD format: 00h(0)～1Fh(31) supported
	Response	OSG:30:[*Data*]			
PEAK FREQUENCY query command	Request	QSG:30	None		※Only supported by the AK-UB300. • During 4K format: Only 00h(0)～04h(4) supported • During HD format: 00h(0)～1Fh(31) supported
	Response	OSG:30:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 04h ≀ 1Fh	0 ≀ 4 ≀ 31	
V DETAIL FREQUENCY control command	Control	OSG:35:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 04h ≀ 1Fh	0 ≀ 4 ≀ 31	※Only supported by the AK-UB300. • During 4K format: Only 00h(0)～04h(4) supported • During HD format: 00h(0)～1Fh(31) supported
	Response	OSG:35:[*Data*]			
V DETAIL FREQUENCY query command	Request	QSG:35	None		※Only supported by the AK-UB300. • During 4K format: Only 00h(0)～04h(4) supported • During HD format: 00h(0)～1Fh(31) supported
	Response	OSG:35:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 04h ≀ 1Fh	0 ≀ 4 ≀ 31	
NOISE SUPPRESS/CRISP control command	Control	OSD:22:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 07h	0 ≀ 7	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The screen noise produced by the detail is reduced. • The higher the value, the lower the noise.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 3Ch	0 ≀ 60	
			In the case of the AW-UB300		
			00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	
	Response	OSD:22:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
NOISE SUPPRESS/CRISP query command	Request	QSD:22	None		
	Response	OSD:22:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h ≀ 07h	0 ≀ 7	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 3Ch	0 ≀ 60	
			In the case of the AW-UB300		
			00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	
FLESH TONE NOISE SUPPRESS control command	Control	OSD:4B:[*Data*]	00 01 02	Off Low High	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • The amount of detail can be reduced for scenes having flesh tones in accordance with the settings. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:4B:[*Data*]			
	Control	OSD:A3:[Data]	80h ≀ 9Fh	0 ≀ 31	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A3:[Data]			
FLESH TONE NOISE SUPPRESS query command	Request	QSD:4B	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:4B:[*Data*]	00 01 02	Off Low High	
	Request	QSD:A3	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSD:A3:[Data]	80h ≀ 9Fh	0 ≀ 31	
TOTAL DTL LEVEL control command	Control	OSA:30:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE60		
			81h ≀ 92h	1 ≀ 18	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. ■ In the case of the AW-HE60 • The level is set to less than the TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH. ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			61h ≀ 9Fh	0 ≀ 62	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			81h ≀ 91h	1 ≀ 17	• The level is set to less than the TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH.
			In the case of the AW-UB300		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
	Response	OSA:30:[Data]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
TOTAL DTL LEVEL query command	Request	QSA:30	None		※AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions. ※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:30:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE60		
			81h ≀ 92h	1 ≀ 18	CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			61h ≀ 9Fh	0 ≀ 62	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			81h ≀ 91h	1 ≀ 17	
			In the case of the AW-UB300		
			61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH control command	Control	OSA:B1:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE60		
			82h ≀ 92h	2 ≀ 18	• Even when Off is selected as the detail setting, this command is received, and its setting is reflected. • A level below the TOTAL DTL LEVEL setting cannot be set. ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			82h ≀ 92h	2 ≀ 18	• A level below the TOTAL DTL LEVEL setting cannot be set.
	Response	OSA:B1:[Data]			
TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH query command	Request	QSA:B1	None		※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
	Response	OSA:B1:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE60		
			82h ≀ 92h	2 ≀ 18	※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			82h ≀ 92h	2 ≀ 18	
DETAIL (+) control command	Control	OSA:38:[*Data*]	61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:38:[*Data*]			
DETAIL (+) query command	Request	QSA:38	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:38:[*Data*]	61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
DETAIL (-) control command	Control	OSA:39:[*Data*]	61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:39:[*Data*]			
DETAIL (-) query command	Request	QSA:39	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:39:[*Data*]	61h ≀ 80h ≀ 9Fh	-31 ≀ 0 ≀ +31	
DETAIL +CLIP control command	Control	OSG:40:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:40:[*Data*]			
DETAIL +CLIP query command	Request	QSG:40	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:40:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	
DETAIL -CLIP control command	Control	OSG:41:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:41:[*Data*]			
DETAIL -CLIP query command	Request	QSG:41	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:41:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 3Fh	0 ≀ 63	
DETAIL SOURCE control command	Control	OSA:3B:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3 4 5	(G+R)/2 (G+B)/2 (2G+B+R)/4 (3G+R)/4 R G	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:3B:[*Data*]			
DETAIL SOURCE query command	Request	QSA:3B	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:3B:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3 4 5	(G+R)/2 (G+B)/2 (2G+B+R)/4 (3G+R)/4 R G	
KNEE APERTURE LEVEL control command	Control	OSG:3F:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 27h	0 ≀ 39	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3F:[*Data*]			
KNEE APERTURE LEVEL query command	Request	QSG:3F	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3F:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 27h	0 ≀ 39	
LEVEL DEPENDENT SW control command	Control	OSG:3E:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3E:[*Data*]			
LEVEL DEPENDENT SW query command	Request	QSG:3E	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:3E:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	
LEVEL DEPENDENT control command	Control	OSD:26:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 0Fh	00 ≀ 15	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSD:26:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
LEVEL DEPENDENT query command	Request	QSD:26	None		※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSD:26:[*Data*]	00h ≀ 0Fh	00 ≀ 15	

Example of use)

・Detail: Low

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=ODT:1&res=1
[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “ODT:1”

・H.DTL LEVEL: H 63

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:0A:3F&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:0A:3F”

・V DTL LEVEL: H 31

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:0E:1F&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:0E:1F”

・H.DTL LEVEL: L 62

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:12:3E&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:12:3E”

・V DTL LEVEL: L 30

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:16:1E&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:16:1E”

・DETAIL BAND: 1

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:1E:01&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:1E:01”

・NOISE SUPPRESS/CRISP: 7

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:22:07&res=1
[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:22:07”

・FLESH TONE NOISE SUPPRESS: Low

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:4B:01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSD:4B:01”

・TOTAL DTL LEVEL: 12

[Control] PC → AW-HE60
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:30:8C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE60 → PC
200 OK “OSA:30:8C”

・TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH: 18

[Control] PC → AW-HE60
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd= OSA:B1:92&res=1

[Response] AW-HE60 → PC
200 OK “OSA:B1:92”

3.2.11. Flesh Tone Mode setting

These commands control the flesh tone mode of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.11. Flesh Tone Mode setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Flesh Tone Mode control command	Control	OSE:32:[*Data*]	0 1 3	Off Low High	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). ※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:32:[*Data*]			
Flesh Tone Mode query command	Request	QSE:32	None		※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:32:[*Data*]	0 1 3	Off Low High	

Example of use) Flesh Tone Mode: High

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:32:3&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSE:32:3”

3.2.12. Digital noise reduction (DNR) setting

These commands control the digital noise reduction (DNR) of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.12. Digital noise reduction (DNR) setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Digital noise reduction (DNR) control command	Control	OSD:3A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00 01 02	Off Low High	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			00 01 02	Off On On	
	Response	OSD:3A:[*Data*]			
Digital noise reduction (DNR) query command	Request	QSD:3A	None		
	Response	OSD:3A:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00 01 02	Off Low High	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			00 01 02	Off On On	
DNR LEVEL control command	Control	OSG:B5:[*Data*]	1 ～ 5	1 ～ 5	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B5:[*Data*]			
DNR LEVEL query command	Request	QSG:B5	None		
	Response	OSG:B5:[*Data*]	1 ～ 5	1 ～ 5	

Example of use) Digital noise reduction (DNR): High

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:3A:02&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSD:3A:02”

3.2.13. Pedestal setting

These commands control the pedestal of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.13. Pedestal setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Pedestal control command	Control	OTP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–10 ≀ 0 ≀ +10	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) / 15 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96)
	Response	OTP:[*Data*]			
	Control	OTD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–10 ≀ 0 ≀ +10	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x96) / 3 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Setting (menu display value) = (Data value − 0x1E) x 5
	Response	OTD:[*Data*]			
Pedestal query command	Request	QTP	None		
	Response	OTP:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–10 ≀ 0 ≀ +10	• Data value of response = (Setting x 15 + 0x96)
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			000h ≀ 096h ≀ 12Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting + 0x96)

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Pedestal query command	Request	QTD	None		
	Response	OTD:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–10 ≀ 0 ≀ +10	• Data value of response = (Setting x 3 + 0x1E)
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			00h ≀ 1Eh ≀ 3Ch	–150 ≀ 0 ≀ +150	• Data value of response = (Setting / 5 + 0x1E)
Pedestal control command	Control	OSG:4A:[*Data*]	1Dh ≀ 80h ≀ E3h	-99 ≀ 0 ≀ +99	※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4A:[*Data*]			
Pedestal query command	Request	QSG:4A	None		※Only enabled for the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4A:[*Data*]	1Dh ≀ 80h ≀ E3h	-99 ≀ 0 ≀ +99	

Example of use)

・Pedestal: –10

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OTP:000&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OTP:000”

・Pedestal: +10

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OTD:3C&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OTD:3C”

3.2.14. Gamma/DRS setting

These commands control the Gamma or DRS of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.
There are three setting items: DRS, gamma type and gamma level.

Table 3.2.14. Gamma/DRS setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
DRS control command	Control	OSE:33:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 3	Off Low High	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			0 1 2 3	Off Low Mid High	• When any setting except Off is used for DRS and any setting except Normal is used for the gamma type or when digital zooming is valid, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the above restrictions are released.
	Response	OSE:33:[*Data*]			
DRS query command	Request	QSE:33	None		
	Response	OSE:33:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 3	Off Low High	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130		
			0 1 2 3	Off Low Mid High	
Gamma type control command	Control	OSE:72:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 2	Off Normal Cinema	■ In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). When the DRS is in any mode except Off, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when DRS is changed from the mode which is not Off to Off.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0 1 2 3 4	HD SD FILMLIKE1 FILMLIKE2 FILMLIKE3	
	Response	OSE:72:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Gamma type query command	Request	QSE:72	None		
	Response	OSE:72:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 2	Off Normal Cinema	■ In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			0 1 2 3 4	HD SD FILMLIKE1 FILMLIKE2 FILMLIKE3	
Gamma level control command	Control	OSD:50:[*Data*]	00 01 02	Low Mid High	■In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70 • Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). ■In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60 • When the DRS is in any mode except Off, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when DRS is changed from the mode which is not Off to Off. • When the DRS is in any mode except Off and any setting except Normal is established for the gamma type, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when DRS is changed to Off and the gamma type is changed to Normal. ■In the case of the AW-HE120 • When any setting except Normal is used for the gamma type, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when the above restrictions are released. ※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSD:50:[*Data*]			
Gamma level query command	Request	QSD:50	None		※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSD:50:[*Data*]	00 01 02	Low Mid High	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Gamma	Control	OSA:6A:[Data]	67h ≀ 6Ch ≀ 80h ≀ 94h	0.30 ≀ 0.35 ≀ 0.55 ≀ 0.75	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:6A:[Data]			
	Request	QSA:6A	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:6A:[Data]	67h ≀ 6Ch ≀ 80h ≀ 94h	0.30 ≀ 0.35 ≀ 0.55 ≀ 0.75	
Extended DRS control command	Control	OSD:C8:[*Data*]	0 1 3	Off Low High	※In the case of the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70
	Response	OSD:C8:[*Data*]			
Extended DRS query command	Request	QSD:C8	None		※In the case of the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70
	Response	OSD:C8:[*Data*]	0 1 3	Off Low High	

Example of use)

・DRS: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:33:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSE:33:0”

・Gamma type: Normal

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:72:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSE:72:1”

・Gamma level: Mid

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:50:01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSD:50:01”

3.2.15. Backlight compensation setting

These commands exercise On/Off control over the backlight compensation of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.15. Backlight compensation setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Backlight compensation control command	Control	OSE:73:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	• Disabled at the FullAuto setting (ER3 is returned). ■ In the case of the AW-HE50/ AW-HE60 • When On is set for auto iris, or Auto is set for Frame Mix or Gain, the setting is accepted but it is not reflected in the images. The setting is reflected in the images when auto iris is changed from On to Off, or Frame Mix or Gain is changed to Manual. ※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:73:[*Data*]			
Backlight compensation query command	Request	QSE:73	None		※Supported only by the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSE:73:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use)

・Backlight compensation: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:73:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSE:73:0”

3.2.16. Genlock setting

These commands exercise genlock control over the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.
The setting items include horizontal sync phase, subcarrier sync phase (coarse) and subcarrier sync phase (fine).

Table 3.2.16. Genlock setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Horizontal sync phase control command	Control	OHP:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 338h ≀ 3FFh	–206 ≀ 0 ≀ +49	※This command has no effect with the AW-HE50H/AW-HE60H. • Setting (menu display value) = (Data value/ 4 − 206)
	Response	OHP:[*Data*]			
Horizontal sync phase query command	Request	QHP	None		※This command has no effect with the AW-HE50H/AW-HE60H. • Data value = (Setting + 206) x 4
	Response	OHP:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 338h ≀ 3FCh	–206 ≀ 0 ≀ +49	
Subcarrier sync phase (coarse) control command	Control	OSC:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3	90° 180° 270° 0°	※Supported only by the AW-HE50S/ AW-HE60S.
	Response	OSC:[*Data*]			
Subcarrier sync phase (coarse) query command	Request	QSC	None		※Supported only by the AW-HE50S/ AW-HE60S. • The data value differs depending on the responses to the control command and query command.
	Response	OSC:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3 5 6 7 8	90° 180° 270° 0° 45° 135° 225° 315°	
Subcarrier sync phase (fine) control command	Control	OSN:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 007h 008h ≀ 200h ≀ 3FBh 3FCh ≀ 3FFh	–127 ≀ –127 –126 ≀ 0 ≀ +126 +127 ≀ +127	※Supported only by the AW-HE50S/ AW-HE60S.
	Response	OSN:[*Data*]			
Subcarrier sync phase (fine) query command	Request	QSN	None		※Supported only by the AW-HE50S/ AW-HE60S.
	Response	OSN:[*Data*]	000h ≀ 007h 008h ≀ 200h ≀ 3FBh 3FCh ≀ 3FFh	–127 ≀ –127 –126 ≀ 0 ≀ +126 +127 ≀ +127	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
GEN-LOCK INPUT control command	Control	OSG:CA:[*Data*]	0 1	BNC DSUB	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:CA:[*Data*]			
GEN-LOCK INPUT query command	Request	QSG:CA	None		
	Response	OSG:CA:[*Data*]	0 1	BNC DSUB	
H PHASE-COARSE control command	Control	OSG:CB:[*Data*]	3h ≀ 8h ≀ Dh	-5 ≀ 0 ≀ +5	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:CB:[*Data*]			
H PHASE-COARSE query command	Request	QSG:CB	None		
	Response	OSG:CB:[*Data*]	3h ≀ 8h ≀ Dh	-5 ≀ 0 ≀ +5	
H PHASE-FINE control command	Control	OSG:CC:[*Data*]	1Ch ≀ 80h ≀ E4h	-100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	※Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:CC:[*Data*]			
H PHASE-FINE query command	Request	QSG:CC	None		
	Response	OSG:CC:[*Data*]	1Ch ≀ 80h ≀ E4h	-100 ≀ 0 ≀ +100	

Example of use)

・Horizontal sync phase: +49

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OHP:3FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OHP:3FF”

・Subcarrier sync phase (coarse): 90°

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSC:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSC:0”

・Subcarrier sync phase (fine): +127

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSN:3FF&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSN:3FF”

3.2.17. Output setting

These commands control the output settings of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.
The setting items include format, down-conversion mode and HDMI color components.

Table 3.2.17. Output setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Format control command	Control	OSA:87:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50		
			1h 2h 4h 5h 7h 8h Bh Dh 10h 11h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz) 720/50p(50Hz) 1080/59.94i(59.94Hz) 1080/50i(50Hz) 1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/25PsF(50Hz) 480/59.94i(59.94Hz) 576/50i(50Hz) 1080/59.94p(59.94Hz) 1080/50p(50Hz)	• Data values with different field frequencies are invalid (ER3 is returned). • The following formats are supported by Ver.2 or a later version. 1080/29.97PsF 1080/25PsF 1080/59.94p 1080/50p • The following formats are supported only by the HDMI models. 1080/59.94p 1080/50p
			In the case of the AW-HE60		
			1h 2h 4h 5h 7h 8h Bh Dh 10h 11h 12h 13h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz) 720/50p(50Hz) 1080/59.94i(59.94Hz) 1080/50i(50Hz) 1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/25PsF(50Hz) 480/59.94i(59.94Hz) 576/50i(50Hz) 1080/59.94p(59.94Hz) 1080/50p(50Hz) 480/59.94p(59.94Hz) 576/50p(50Hz)	• Data values with different field frequencies are invalid (ER3 is returned). • The following formats are supported only by the HDMI models. 1080/59.94p 1080/50p 480/59.94p 576/50p
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			1h 2h 4h 5h Bh Dh 10h 11h 12h 13h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz) 720/50p(50Hz) 1080/59.94i(59.94Hz) 1080/50i(50Hz) 480/59.94i(59.94Hz) 576/50i(50Hz) 1080/59.94p(59.94Hz) 1080/50p(50Hz) 480/59.94p(59.94Hz) 576/50p(50Hz)	• Data values with different field frequencies are invalid (ER3 is returned).
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			1h 2h 4h 5h 7h 8h Ah 10h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz) 720/50p(50Hz) 1080/59.94i(59.94Hz) 1080/50i(50Hz) 1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/25PsF(50Hz) 1080/23.98PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	• When 480/59.94p is selected, the HDMI output is set to 480/59.94p and SID output will be 480/59.94i.

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
			11h 12h 13h 14h 15h 16h	1080/50p(50Hz) 480/59.94p(59.94Hz) 576/50p(50Hz) 1080/29.97p(59.94Hz) 1080/25p(50Hz) 1080/23.98p(59.94Hz)	• When 576/50p is selected, the HDMI output is set to 576/50p and SID output will be 576/50i.
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			 1h 4h 7h 10h 14h 17h 80h --- 2h 5h 8h 11h 15h 18h 80h	[59.94Hz] 720/59.94p 1080/59.94i 1080/29.97PsF 1080/59.94p ** 1080/29.97p 2160/29.97p *** Auto ** --- [50Hz] 720/50p 1080/50i 1080/25PsF 1080/50p ** 1080/25p 2160/25p *** Auto **	• The formats marked with ** are supported only by the HDMI models. • The formats marked with *** are supported only by the AW-UE70. • Auto is supported only by control commands.
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h 02h 04h 05h 07h 08h 0Ah 10h 11h 16h 17h 18h 19h 1Ah 1Bh 50h 51h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz) 720/50p(50Hz) 1080/59.94i(59.94Hz) 1080/50i(50Hz) 1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/25PsF(50Hz) 1080/23.98PsF(59.94Hz) 1080/59.94p(59.94Hz) 1080/50p(50Hz) 1080/23.98p(59.94Hz) 2160/29.97p(59.94Hz) 2160/25p(50Hz) 2160/59.94p(59.94Hz) 2160/50p(50Hz) 2160/23.98p(59.94Hz) 1080/59.94p CROP (59.94Hz) 1080/50p CROP (50Hz)	
	Response	OSA:87:[*Data*]			

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Format query command	Request	QSA:87	None		
	Response	OSA:87:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50		
			1h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			2h	720/50p(50Hz)	
			4h	1080/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			5h	1080/50i(50Hz)	
			7h	1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz)	
			8h	1080/25PsF(50Hz)	
			Bh	480/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			Dh	576/50i(50Hz)	
			10h	1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			11h	1080/50p(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE60		
			1h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			2h	720/50p(50Hz)	
			4h	1080/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			5h	1080/50i(50Hz)	
			7h	1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz)	
			8h	1080/25PsF(50Hz)	
			Bh	480/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			Dh	576/50i(50Hz)	
			10h	1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			11h	1080/50p(50Hz)	
			12h	480/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			13h	576/50p(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			1h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			2h	720/50p(50Hz)	
			4h	1080/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			5h	1080/50i(50Hz)	
			Bh	480/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			Dh	576/50i(50Hz)	
			10h	1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			11h	1080/50p(50Hz)	
			12h	480/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			13h	576/50p(50Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			1h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz)	• When 480/59.94p is selected, the HDMI output is set to 480/59.94p and SID output will be 480/59.94i. • When 576/50p is selected, the HDMI output is set to 576/50p and SID output will be 576/50i.
			2h	720/50p(50Hz)	
			4h	1080/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			5h	1080/50i(50Hz)	
			7h	1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz)	
			8h	1080/25PsF(50Hz)	
			Ah	1080/23.98PsF(59.94Hz)	
			10h	1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			11h	1080/50p(50Hz)	
			12h	480/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			13h	576/50p(50Hz)	
			14h	1080/29.97p(59.94Hz)	
			15h	1080/25p(50Hz)	
			16h	1080/23.98p(59.94Hz)	
			In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
				[59.94Hz]	• The formats marked with ** are supported only by the HDMI models. • The formats marked with *** are supported
			1h	720/59.94p	
			4h	1080/59.94i	
			7h	1080/29.97PsF	
			10h	1080/59.94p **	
			14h	1080/29.97p	
			17h	2160/29.97p ***	
			---	---	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
				[50Hz]	only by the AW-UE70.
			2h	720/50p	
			5h	1080/50i	
			8h	1080/25PsF	
			11h	1080/50p **	
			15h	1080/25p	
			18h	2160/25p ***	
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			01h	720/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			02h	720/50p(50Hz)	
			04h	1080/59.94i(59.94Hz)	
			05h	1080/50i(50Hz)	
			07h	1080/29.97PsF(59.94Hz)	
			08h	1080/25PsF(50Hz)	
			0Ah	1080/23.98PsF(59.94Hz)	
			10h	1080/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			11h	1080/50p(50Hz)	
			16h	1080/23.98p(59.94Hz)	
			17h	2160/29.97p(59.94Hz)	
			18h	2160/25p(50Hz)	
			19h	2160/59.94p(59.94Hz)	
			1Ah	2160/50p(50Hz)	
			1Bh	2160/23.98p(59.94Hz)	
			50h	1080/59.94p CROP(59.94Hz)	
			51h	1080/50p CROP(50Hz)	
Format (SDI) Control command	Control	OSD:B9:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-UE70		
				[59.94Hz]	
			1h	720/59.94p	
			4h	1080/59.94i	
			7h	1080/29.97psF	
			10h	1080/59.94p	
			14h	1080/29.97p	
				[50Hz]	
			2h	720/50p	
			5h	1080/50i	
			8h	1080/25psF	
			11h	1080/50p	
			15h	1080/25p	
	Response	OSD:B9:[*Data*]			
Format (SDI) Query command	Request	QSD:B9	In the case of the AW-UE70		
	Response	OSD:B9:[*Data*]	None		
				[59.94Hz]	
			1h	720/59.94p	
			4h	1080/59.94i	
			7h	1080/29.97psF	
			10h	1080/59.94p	
			14h	1080/29.97p	
				[50Hz]	
			2h	720/50p	
			5h	1080/50i	
			8h	1080/25psF	
			11h	1080/50p	
			15h	1080/25p	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Down-conversion mode control command	Control	OSE:20:[*Data*]	0 1 2	SideCut Squeeze LetterBOX	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:20:[*Data*]			
Down-conversion mode query command	Request	QSE:20	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:20:[*Data*]	0 1 2	SideCut Squeeze LetterBOX	
HDMI color component control command	Control	OSE:68:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3	RGB-NOR RGB-ENH YCbCr422 YCbCr444	※This command has no effect with the AW-HE50S/AW-HE60S/ AW-HE130/AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:68:[*Data*]			
HDMI color component query command	Request	QSE:68	None		※This command has no effect with the AW-HE50S/AW-HE60S/ AW-HE130/AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:68:[*Data*]	0 1 2 3	RGB-NOR RGB-ENH YCbCr422 YCbCr444	
Analog component output control command	Control	OSD:65:[*Data*]	00 01	YPbPr RGB	※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:65:[*Data*]			
Analog component output query command	Request	QSD:65	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
	Response	OSD:65:[*Data*]	00 01	YPbPr RGB	

Example of use)

・Format: 720/59.94p

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:87:01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSA:87:01”

・Down-conversion mode: Squeeze

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:20:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSE:20:1”

・HDMI color components: RGB-NOR

[Control] PC → AW-HE50H

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:68:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50H → PC

200 OK “OSE:68:0”

・Analog component output: RGB

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:65:01&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSD:65:01”

3.2.18. Preset playback range setting

These commands control the playback range when the presets of the camera are to be played back and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.18. Preset playback range setting

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Preset playback range control command	Control	OSE:71:[*Data*]	0 1 2	Mode A Mode B Mode C	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:71:[*Data*]			
Preset playback range query command	Request	QSE:71	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:71:[*Data*]	0 1 2	Mode A Mode B Mode C	

Example of use) Preset playback range: Mode A

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:71:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSE:71:0”

3.2.19. Digital zoom settings

These commands control the digital zoom of the camera, and they enable the digital zoom settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.19. Digital zoom settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Digital zoom On/Off control command	Control	OSE:70:[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:70:[*Data*]			
Digital zoom On/Off query command	Request	QSE:70	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:70:[*Data*]	0 1	Disable Enable	
Digital zoom maximum magnification control command	Control	OSE:7A:[*Data*]	02 ≀ 10 ≀ 16	x2 ≀ x10 ≀ x16	• This command enables the maximum digital zoom magnification to be set. * Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70. *Max x12 magnification for AW-UE70
	Response	OSE:7A:[*Data*]			
Digital zoom maximum magnification query command	Request	QSE:7A	None		
	Response	OSE:7A:[*Data*]	02 ≀ 10 ≀ 16	x2 ≀ x10 ≀ x16	
Digital zoom magnification control command	Control	OSE:76:[*Data*]	0100 ≀ 1000 ≀ 1600	x1.00 ≀ x10.00 ≀ x16.00	• This command enables the digital zoom magnification to be set. ※ Max x12 magnification for AW-UE70 ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:76:[*Data*]			
Digital zoom magnification query command	Request	QSE:76	None		
	Response	OSE:76:[*Data*]	0100 ≀ 1000 ≀ 1600	x1.00 ≀ x10.00 ≀ x16.00	
Digital Extender control command	Control	ODE:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	ODE:[Data]			
Digital Extender query command	Request	QDE	None		
	Response	ODE:[Data]	0 1	Off On	
Digital Extender magnification control command	Control	OSD:B8:[Data]	0 1 2 3	x1.4 x2.0 x4.0 x6.0	*Only AW-UE70 supported
	Response	OSD:B8:[Data]	4	x8.0	
Digital Extender magnification query command	Request	QSD:B8	None		
	Response	OSD:B8:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4	x1.4 x2.0 x4.0 x6.0 x8.0	
iZoom control command	Control	OSD:B3:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※Only supported by the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSD:B3:[Data]			
iZoom query command	Request	QSD:B3	None		
	Response	OSD:B3:[Data]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use)

・Digital zoom: Enable

[Control] PC → AW-HE50
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:70:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC
200 OK “OSE:70:1”

・Maximum digital zoom magnification: 10×

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:7A:10&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSE:7A:10”

・Digital zoom magnification: 1×

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:76:0100&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSE:76:0100”

3.2.20. Camera information acquisition

These commands enable the current camera information of the camera to be acquired.

Table 3.2.20. Camera information acquisition

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Model number query command	Request	QID	None		
	Response	OID:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE50		
			AW-HE50		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE60		
			AW-HE60		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE120		
			AW-HE120		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			AW-HE130		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE40		
			AW-HE40		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE65		
			AW-HE65		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-HE70		
			AW-HE70		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AW-UE70		
			AW-UE70		Model number of camera
			In the case of the AK-UB300		
			AK-UB300		Model number of camera
Camera microcontroller software version query command	Request	QSV	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300. Camera Microcontroller software version Example: V01.28
	Response	OSV:[*Data*]			

Example of use)

・Model number acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE50/AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QID&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50/AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OID:AW-HE50” ※In the case of the AW-HE50

200 OK “OID:AW-HE120” ※In the case of the AW-HE120

・Camera microcontroller software version acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QSV&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OSV:V01.00”

3.2.21. OSD menu

These commands exercise control over the OSD menu of the camera and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.21. OSD menu

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
OSD menu On/Off control command	Control	DUS:[*Data*]	0 1	Menu Off Menu On	The camera OSD menu is turned On or Off.
	Response	DUS:[*Data*]			
OSD menu On/Off query command	Request	QUS	None		
	Response	OUS:[*Data*]	0 1	Menu Off Menu On	
MENU switch On control command	Control	DPG	None		This cancels the (blinking) settings that are not confirmed yet.
		DPG:[*Data*]	1		
	Response	DPG:[*Data*]			
ITEM switch On control command	Control	DIT	None		Entered.
		DIT:[*Data*]	1		
	Response	DIT:[*Data*]			
YES switch On control command	Control	DUP	None		The cursor moves up (the value is changed) ※1h (1Step) is supported by the AK-UB300.
		DUP:[*Data*]	1h Ah	1Step 10Step	
	Response	DUP:[*Data*]			
NO switch On control command	Control	DDW	None		The cursor moves down (the value is changed). ※1h (1Step) is supported by the AK-UB300.
		DDW:[*Data*]	1h Ah	1Step 10Step	
	Response	DDW:[*Data*]			
RIGHT switch control command	Control	DRT:[*Data*]	1h Ah	1Step 10Step	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AK-UB300. ※1h (1Step) is supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	DRT:[*Data*]			
LEFT switch control command	Control	DLT:[*Data*]	1h Ah	1Step 10Step	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130/AK-UB300. ※1h (1Step) is supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	DLT:[*Data*]			
OSD Off With TALLY control command	Control	OSE:75:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	• The OSD menus are not displayed when “On” is selected as this setting and TALLY is On. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:75:[*Data*]			
OSD Off With TALLY query command	Request	QSE:75	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:75:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
OSD Mix control command	Control	OSE:7B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h 01h 02h 04h 08h	OSD Mix Off SDI On HDMI On Component On Video On	• Bit0: SD1, bit1: HDMI, bit2: Analog, bit3: Video — On or Off settings for each of the above can be selected and combined. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120.
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h 01h 02h 08h 10h	OSD Mix Off SDI On HDMI On Video On IP On	
	Response	OSE:7B:[*Data*]			※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
OSD Mix query command	Request	QSE:7B	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	OSE:7B:[*Data*]	In the case of the AW-HE120		
			00h 01h 02h 04h 08h	OSD Mix Off SDI On HDMI On Component On Video On	
			In the case of the AW-HE130		
			00h 01h 02h 08h 10h	OSD Mix Off SDI On HDMI On Video On IP On	
CHARACTER MIX control command	Control	OSD:98:[Data1]:[Data2]	[Data1] 0 1 [Data2] 0 1 2	[Data1]Output Browser/Video SDI/HDMI,COMP [Data2]MixSelect Off On Off By Browser	※Only supported by the AW-HE60. • The Off By Browser setting takes effect only when SDI/HDMI or COMP has been selected as the Output setting.
	Response	OSD:98:[Data1]:[Data2]			
CHARACTER MIX query command	Request	QSD:98:[Data1]	[Data1] 0 1	[Data1] Output Browser/Video SDI/HDMI,COMP	※Only supported by the AW-HE60.
	Response	OSD:98:[Data1]:[Data2]	[Data1] 0 1 [Data2] 0 1 2	[Data1] Output Browser/Video SDI/HDMI,COMP [Data2] MixSelect Off On Off By Browser	※Only supported by the AW-HE60.

Example of use)

・OSD menu: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=DUS:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “DUS:1”

・OSD Off With TALLY: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:75:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSE:75:1”

・OSD Mix: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE120
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:7B:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC
200 OK “OSE:7B:00”

・SDI/HDMI, COMP CHARACTER MIX: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE60
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:98:1:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE60 → PC
200 OK “OSD:98:1:0”

3.2.22. Smart picture flip information

This command enables the status of the camera's smart picture flip to be acquired.

Table 3.2.22. Smart picture flip information

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Smart picture flip status query command	Request	QFS	None		• Basically, the information is generated by the camera itself, and posted. • The current status is posted at startup as well. • Current status queries are also supported by the query command. • Normal is switched to Flip or vice versa depending on the Install Position setting. ※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
	Response	OFS:[*Data*]	0 1	Normal Flip	

Example of use)

・Smart picture flip status acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QFS&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK "OFS:[Data]"

3.2.23. Focus Adjust with PTZ setting

These commands control the Focus Adjust with PTZ and enable the current settings to be acquired.

Table 3.2.23. Focus Adjust with PTZ

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Focus ADJ With PTZ control command	Control	OAZ:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OAZ:[*Data*]			
Focus ADJ With PTZ query command	Request	QAZ	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OAZ:[*Data*]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use) Focus Adjust with PTZ: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE50

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OAZ:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE50 → PC

200 OK “OAZ:1”

3.2.24. Frequency setting

These commands enable the system frequency to be switched and the current setting to be acquired.

Table 3.2.24. Frequency

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Frequency control command	Control	OSE:77:[*Data*]	0 1	59.94Hz 50Hz	※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSE:77:[*Data*]			
Frequency query command	Request	QSE:77	None		※ Not supported by the AK-UB300. ※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
	Response	OSE:77:[*Data*]	0 1	59.94Hz 50Hz	

Example of use) Frequency: 50Hz

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSE:77:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OSE:77:1”

3.2.25. Error information

This command acquires the error information mainly of the camera.

Table 3.2.25. Error information

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Error information query command	Request	QER	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AK-UB300.
	Response	OER:[*Data*]	0 1	Normal Fan Error	

Example of use)

・Error information acquisition

[Control] PC → AW-HE120

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QER&res=1

[Response] AW-HE120 → PC

200 OK “OER:[Data]”

3.2.26. Option switch settings

These commands control the On/Off of the option functions.

Table 3.2.26. Option switch

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Option switch control command	Control	#D6[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE60/AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70. OFF: Switching to Day mode. ON: Switching to Night mode.
	Response	d6[Data]			
Option switch query command	Request	#D6	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE60/AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70. OFF: Day mode ON: Night mode
	Response	d6[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	
Night mode selection control command	Control	OSD:B2:[Data]	0 1	Manual Auto	※Only supported by the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSD:B2:[Data]			
Night mode selection query command	Request	QSD:B2	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSD:B2:[Data]	0 1	Manual Auto	
Night mode level control command	Control	OSD:B7:[Data]	0 1 2	Low Mid High	※Only supported by the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSD:B7:[Data]			
Night mode level query command	Request	QSD:B7	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70.
	Response	OSD:B7:[Data]	0 1 2	Low Mid High	

Example of use)

・Option switch: ON

[Control] PC → AW-HE60

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23D61&res=1

[Response] AW-HE60 → PC

200 OK “d61”

3.2.27. Audio settings

These commands control over audio functions.

Table 3.2.27. Audio settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Audio settings control command	Control	OSA:D0:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSA:D0:[Data]			
Audio settings query command	Request	QSA:D0	None		
	Response	OSA:D0:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	
Audio Input Volume control command	Control	OSA:D1:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5	Mic High Mic Middle Mic Low Line High Line Middle Line Low	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSA:D1:[Data]			
Audio Input Volume query command	Request	QSA:D1	None		
	Response	OSA:D1:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5	Mic High Mic Middle Mic Low Line High Line Middle Line Low	
Audio Plugin Power control command	Control	OSA:D2:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
	Response	OSA:D2:[Data]			
Audio Plugin Power query command	Request	QSA:D2	None		
	Response	OSA:D2:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	
Audio auto level adjust control command	Control	OSD:BB:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	*AW-UE70, AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70(SFU01)
	Response	OSD:BB:[Data]			
Audio auto level adjust query command	Request	QSD:BB	None		
	Response	OSD:BB:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	
Audio equalizer control command	Control	OSD:BC:[Data]	0 1 2	OFF LowCUT VOICE	
	Response	OSD:BC:[Data]			
Audio equalizer control command	Request	QSD:BC	None		
	Response	OSD:BC:[Data]	0 1 2	OFF LowCUT VOICE	

Example of use)
・Audio settings: ON
[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:D0:1&res=1
[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:D0:1”

3.2.28. Tally Brightness settings

These commands control the brightness of the tally LEDs.

Table 3.2.28. Tally Brightness settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Tally Brightness settings control command	Control	OSA:D3:[Data]	0 1 2	LOW MID HIGH	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:D3:[Data]			
Tally Brightness settings query command	Request	QSA:D3	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:D3:[Data]	0 1 2	LOW MID HIGH	

Example of use)

・Tally Brightness settings: MID

[Control] PC → AW-HE130

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:D3:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC

200 OK “OSA:D3:1”

3.2.29. Knee settings

These commands control over Knee.

Table 3.2.29. Knee settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Knee settings control command	Control	OSA:2D:[Data]	0 1 2	OFF MANUAL AUTO	※Only supported by the AW-HE130. ・When DRS is set to On, the knee setting is disabled.
	Response	OSA:2D:[Data]			
Knee settings query command	Request	QSA:2D	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:2D:[Data]	0 1 2	OFF MANUAL AUTO	
Knee Point control command	Control	OSA:20:[Data]	22h ～ 80h ～ B6h	70.00% ～ 93.50% ～ 107.00%	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:20:[Data]			
Knee Point query command	Request	QSA:20	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:20:[Data]	22h ～ 80h ～ B6h	70.00% ～ 93.50% ～ 107.00%	
Knee Slope control command	Control	OSA:24:[Data]	00h ～ 63h	0 ～ 99	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:24:[Data]			
Knee Slope query command	Request	QSA:24	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:24:[Data]	00h ～ 63h	0 ～ 99	

Example of use)

・Knee settings: MANUAL

[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:2D:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:2D:1”

・Knee Point: 93.50%

[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:20:80&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:20:80”

・Knee Slope: 0

[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:24:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:24:00”

3.2.30. White Clip settings

These commands control over White Clip.

Table 3.2.30. White Clip settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
White Clip settings control command	Control	OSA:2E:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:2E:[Data]			
White Clip settings query command	Request	QSA:2E	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:2E:[Data]	0 1	OFF ON	
White Clip Level control command	Control	OSA:2A:[Data]	00h ～ 13h	90% ～ 109%	※Only supported by the AW-HE130. • When [Knee Mode] is set to Auto and the White Clip value is changed, the Knee value will also change.
	Response	OSA:2A:[Data]			
White Clip Level query command	Request	QSA:2A	None		※Only supported by the AW-HE130.
	Response	OSA:2A:[Data]	00h ～ 13h	90% ～ 109%	

Example of use)

・White Clip settings: ON

[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:2E:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:2E:1”

・White Clip Level: 90%

[Control] PC → AW-HE130
http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:2A:00&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC
200 OK “OSA:2A:00”

3.2.31. OIS settings

These commands control over OIS.

Table 3.2.31. OIS settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
OIS settings control command	Control	OIS:[Data]	0 1 2	Off On On(Mode2) **	※Only supported by the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70. ■ Models AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70 provide electronic image stabilization instead. ・The formats marked with ** are supported only by the AW-UE70.
	Response	OIS:[Data]			
OIS settings query command	Request	QIS	None		
	Response	OIS:[Data]	0 1 2	Off On On(Mode2) **	

Example of use)

・OIS settings: On

[Control] PC → AW-HE130

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OIS:1&res=1

[Response] AW-HE130→ PC

200 OK “OIS:1”

3.2.32. HDR settings

These commands control over HDR.

Table 3.2.32. HDR settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
HDR settings control command	Control	OSD:B4:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 3	Off Low High	
	Response	OSD:B4:[Data]			
HDR settings query command	Request	QSD:B4	None		
	Response	OSD:B4:[Data]	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70		
			0 1 3	Off Low High	

Example of use)

・HDR settings: Off

[Control] PC → AW-HE40

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSD:B4:0&res=1

[Response] AW-HE40 → PC

200 OK “OSD:B4:0”

3.2.33. Software version information

This command enables the software version information to be acquired.

Table 3.2.25. Software version information

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
Software version information query command	Request	QSI:19:[Data1]	[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 SYSTEM VERSION CAM MAIN NETWORK ROM TABLE CAM FPGA AVIO FPGA OPTION FPGA	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:19:[Data1]:[Data2]	[Data1] 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 [Data2] (Ver. String)	 SYSTEM VERSION CAM MAIN NETWORK ROM TABLE CAM FPGA AVIO FPGA OPTION FPGA EX) 01.00-000-00.00	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.

Example of use）

・Software version information acquisition: CAM MAIN

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=QSI:19:1&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “OSI:19:1:01.00-000-00.00”

3.2.34. Tally settings

These commands perform ON/OFF controls for tallies.

Table 3.2.25. Tally settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
RED tally settings control command	Control	TLR:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	TLR:[Data]			
RED tally settings query command	Request	QLR	None		
	Response	OLR:[Data]	0 1	Off On	
GREEN tally settings control command	Control	TLG:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	TLG:[Data]			
GREEN tally settings query command	Request	QLG	None		
	Response	OLG:[Data]	0 1	Off On	

Example of use）

・RED tally settings：On

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=TLR:1&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “TLR:1”

3.2.35. SKIN TONE DETAIL settings

These commands configure the skin tone detail settings and acquire the current setting values.

Table 3.2.25. SKIN TONE DETAIL settings

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
SKIN TONE DETAIL control command	Control	OSA:40:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:40:[Data]			
SKIN TONE DETAIL query command	Request	QSA:40	None		
	Response	OSA:40:[Data]	0 1	Off On	
SKIN GET control command	Control	OSA:41:[Data]	0 1 2	Off On Get	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:41:[Data]			
SKIN GET query command	Request	QSA:41	None		
	Response	OSA:41:[Data]	0 1 2	Off On Get	
MEMORY SELECT control command	Control	OSG:42:[Data]	0 1 2	A B C	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:42:[Data]			
MEMORY SELECT query command	Request	QSG:42	None		
	Response	OSG:42:[Data]	0 1 2	A B C	
H POSITION control command	Control	OSG:44:[Data]	000h ～ 190h	0% ～ 100.00%	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・0.25% steps
	Response	OSG:44:[Data]			
H POSITION query command	Request	QSG:44	None		
	Response	OSG:44:[Data]	000h ～ 190h	0% ～ 100.00%	
V POSITION control command	Control	OSG:45:[Data]	000h ～ 190h	0% ～ 100.00%	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・0.25% steps
	Response	OSG:45:[Data]			
V POSITION query command	Request	QSG:45	None		
	Response	OSG:45:[Data]	000h ～ 190h	0% ～ 100.00%	
SKIN TONE ZEBRA control command	Control	OSA:49:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:49:[Data]			
SKIN TONE ZEBRA query command	Request	QSA:49	None		
	Response	OSA:49:[Data]	0 1	Off On	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
ZEBRA EFFECT MEMORY control command	Control	OSG:47:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A B C A+B A+C B+C A+B+C	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:47:[Data]			
ZEBRA EFFECT MEMORY query command	Request	QSG:47	None		
	Response	OSG:47:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A B C A+B A+C B+C A+B+C	
SKIN TONE EFFECT MEMORY control command	Control	OSG:48:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A B C A+B A+C B+C A+B+C	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:48:[Data]			
SKIN TONE EFFECT MEMORY query command	Request	QSG:48	None		
	Response	OSG:48:[Data]	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A B C A+B A+C B+C A+B+C	
SKIN TONE CRISP control command	Control	OSG:49:[Data]	41h ～ 80h ～ BFh	-63 ～ 0 ～ +63	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:49:[Data]			
SKIN TONE CRISP query command	Request	QSG:49	None		
	Response	OSG:49:[Data]	41h ～ 80h ～ BFh	-63 ～ 0 ～ +63	
SKIN TONE DTL I CENTER control command	Control	OSA:45:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:45:[Data]			
SKIN TONE DTL I CENTER query command	Request	QSA:45	None		
	Response	OSA:45:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
SKIN TONE DTL I WIDTH control command	Control	OSA:46:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:46:[Data]			
SKIN TONE DTL I WIDTH query command	Request	QSA:46	None		
	Response	OSA:46:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	
SKIN TONE DTL Q WIDTH control command	Control	OSA:47:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSA:47:[Data]			
SKIN TONE DTL Q WIDTH query command	Request	QSA:47	None		
	Response	OSA:47:[Data]	00h ～ FFh	0 ～ 255	
SKIN TONE Q PHASE control command	Control	OSG:4F:[Data]	000h ～ 167h	0 ～ 359	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:4F:[Data]			
SKIN TONE Q PHASE query command	Request	QSG:4F	None		
	Response	OSG:4F:[Data]	000h ～ 167h	0 ～ 359	

Example of use）

・SKIN TONE DETAIL settings: On

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSA:40:1&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “OSA:40:1”

3.2.36. Haze reduction

These commands configure the haze reduction settings and acquire the current setting values.

Table 3.2.25. Haze reduction

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
HAZE REDUCTION control command	Control	OSG:B6:[Data]	0 1	Off On	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B6:[Data]			
HAZE REDUCTION query command	Request	QSG:B6	None		
	Response	OSG:B6:[Data]	0 1	Off On	
HAZE REDUCTION LEVEL control command	Control	OSG:B7:[Data]	1 ～ 3	1 ～ 3	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSG:B7:[Data]			
HAZE REDUCTION LEVEL query command	Request	QSG:B7	None		
	Response	OSG:B7:[Data]	1 ～ 3	1 ～ 3	

Example of use）

・HAZE REDUCTION settings：On

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSG:B6:1&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “OSG:B6:1”

3.2.37. 4K crop

These commands configure the 4K crop settings and acquire the current setting values.

Table 3.2.25. 4K crop

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
CROP OUT SEL control command	Control	OSI:16:[Data]	1 2 3	YL G MG	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:16:[Data]			
CROP OUT SEL query command	Request	QSI:16	None		
	Response	OSI:16:[Data]	1 2 3	YL G MG	
CROP ADJ SEL control command	Control	OSI:17:[Data]	1 2 3	YL G MG	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:17:[Data]			
CROP ADJ SEL query command	Request	QSI:17	None		
	Response	OSI:17:[Data]	1 2 3	YL G MG	
CROP H/V POSITION Speed Control control command	Control	OSI:15:[Data1]:[Data2]	[Data1] 01 ～ 50 ～ 99 [Data2] 01 ～ 50 ～ 99	[Data1] Left Max. Speed ～ Stop ～ Right Max. Speed [Data2] Down Max. Speed ～ Stop ～ Up Max. Speed	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:15:[Data1]:[Data2]			
CROP MARKER SEL control command	Control	OSI:1A:[Data]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	YL G MG YL+G YL+MG G+MG YL+G+MG	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300.
	Response	OSI:1A:[Data]			
CROP MARKER SEL query command	Request	QSI:1A	None		
	Response	OSI:1A:[Data]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	YL G MG YL+G YL+MG G+MG YL+G+MG	

Command name	Category	Command	Data value	Setting	Remarks
CROP H POSITION control command	Control	OSI:1B:[Data]	738h ≀ 800h ≀ 8C8h	-50% ≀ 0% ≀ +50%	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・0.25% units
	Response	OSI:1B:[Data]			
CROP H POSITION query command	Request	QSI:1B	None		
	Response	OSI:1B:[Data]	738h ≀ 800h ≀ 8C8h	-50% ≀ 0% ≀ +50%	
CROP V POSITION control command	Control	OSI:1C:[Data]	738h ≀ 800h ≀ 8C8h	-50% ≀ 0% ≀ +50%	※ Only supported by the AK-UB300. ・0.25% units
	Response	OSI:1C:[Data]			
CROP V POSITION query command	Request	QSI:1C	None		
	Response	OSI:1C:[Data]	738h ≀ 800h ≀ 8C8h	-50% ≀ 0% ≀ +50%	

Example of use）

・CROP OUT SEL settings：YL

[Control] PC → AK-UB300

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_cam?cmd=OSI:16:1&res=1

[Response] AK-UB300 → PC

200 OK “OSI:16:1”

4. Camera information update notification

The following restrictions apply to camera operations that are performed using HTTP communication and that have been described in the previous chapters:

A) Even when a camera setting is changed by one terminal, the other terminals will not know that the setting has been changed unless they send the query command to the camera.

B) In the case of a preset playback, AWB/ABB execution or other control commands that take time to be processed, it is necessary to wait until the processing is completed for the response.

By sending information autonomously from the camera to the terminals, it is possible to do the following:

A) When a camera setting is changed by one terminal, the other terminals are notified of the setting change immediately.

B) With a control command that takes time to be processed, the HTTP response is returned as soon as the command has been received, and separate notification of the processing result is given as soon as the processing is completed.

These functions are referred to as the camera information update notification function.
This chapter uses the term “update notification” to refer to this function.

4.1. Procedure for receiving the update notifications

An HTTP message is sent to the camera to start or stop the reception of the update notification from the camera.
At a time like this, the number of the TCP port on the terminal for receiving the update notification (having the update notification sent) is specified.

The ① update notification receive start steps and ② update notification receive end steps are each described below.

① Update notification receive start step

Example)

When reception is to be started with “192.168.0.10” used as the IP address of the camera

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/event?connect=start&my_port=31004&uid=0

※my_port … Number of the TCP port on the terminal (fixed at 31004)

Given below is the sequence which is followed when receiving the update notifications is started.

【Update notification receive start sequence】

The update notification receive start command is sent from the terminal where the update notifications are to be received.
“204 No Content” is returned from the camera which has received the command.

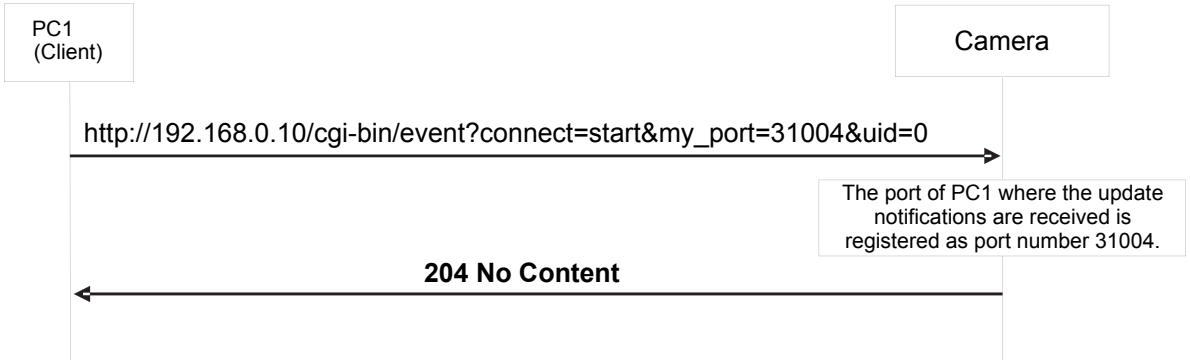


Fig.4-1 Update notification receive start sequence

【Caution】

Proceed with the update notification receive start step when communication has been cut off because the LAN cable has been disconnected, for example.

② Update notification receive end step

To close the application of the client, the update notification receive end step must be taken without fail.

Example)

When reception is to be ended with “192.168.0.10” used as the IP address of the camera

http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/event?connect=stop&my_port=31004&uid=0

※my_port … Number of the TCP port on the terminal (fixed at 31004)

Given below is the sequence which is followed when receiving the update notifications is to be ended.

【Update notification receive end sequence】

The update notification receive end command is sent from the terminal which has received the update notifications.

“204 No Content” is returned from the camera which received the command.

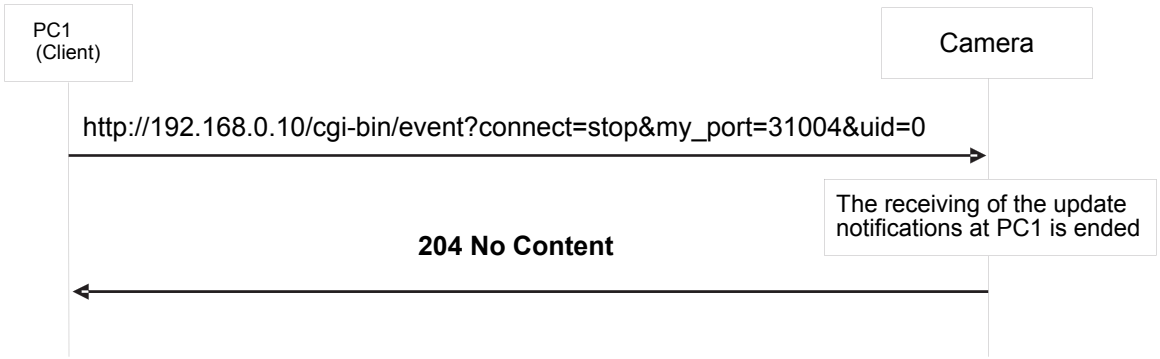


Fig.4-2 Update notification receive end sequence

4.2. Data format for update notifications

The data received in the update notifications will be described next.
The update notification is given to the TCP port on the terminal whose number was specified using the update notification start command by TCP protocol communication.
A breakdown of the data received is given below.

【Receive data】

Reserve (22 bytes)	**Size (2 bytes)**	Reserve (4 bytes)	**Update notification information (Variable length: Max. 504 bytes)**	Reserve (24 bytes)

Fig.4-3 Receive data format

The updated information is set in “Update notification information” of the receive data format.
The data received from the camera has a variable length.
The size of the update notification information is the value obtained by subtracting 8 bytes from the “Size” area setting.

・“Update notification information” data length ＝ “Size” － 8 bytes

The updates of the camera are described in the update notification information.
The format used for the update notification information received from the camera is given below.

【Update notification information format】

[CR][LF][Command response format][CR][LF]

※ [CR]:0x0d, [LF]:0x0a

Example 1) Power: On
[CR][LF]**p1**[CR][LF]

Example 2) Color bar: On
[CR][LF]**DCB:1**[CR][LF]

4.3. Setting change sequence

Update notifications are sent when the settings or statuses of the camera have been changed.
Given below is an example of the update notification sequence.
It is assumed that the update notification start command has been sent to all the terminals in the sequence and that the terminals can receive the update notifications from the camera.

4.3.1. Changing the settings from a terminal

【Changing the settings from the local terminal】

When the settings of the camera have been changed from the local terminal (PC1), the changes are also posted by an update notification separately from the HTTP response to the command.

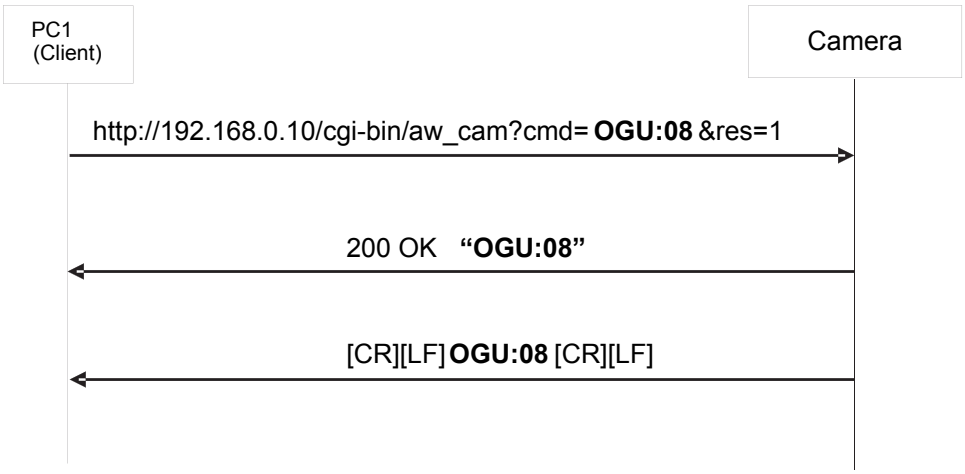


Fig.4-4 Changing the settings from the local terminal

【Changing the settings from another terminal】

When a camera setting has been changed from another terminal (PC2), the local terminal (PC1) is also notified of the change.

In addition to the HTTP response to the command, the other terminal (PC2) is notified of the change by an update notification as well.

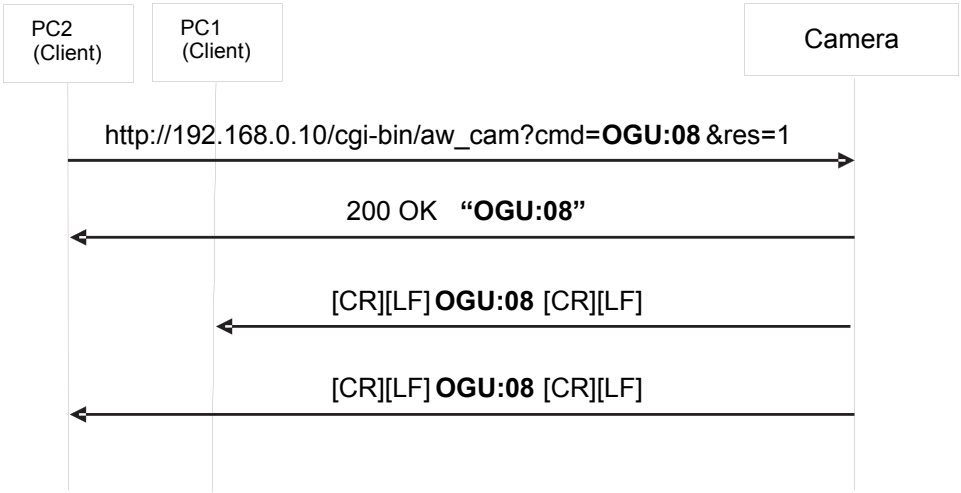


Fig.4-5 Changing the settings from another terminal

(Remarks)
When the camera receives the control command and its setting is changed, it gives an update notification.
(It does not give an update notification if a query command has been received.)
However, when any of the following commands have been received, the update notification is not given.

① OSD menu

Table 4-1

Command name		Command
OSD menu Off/On	control command	DUS:[Data]
MENU switch On	control command	DPG
ITEM switch On	control command	DIT
YES switch On	control command	DUP
NO switch On	control command	DDW
RIGHT switch On	control command	DRT
LEFT switch On	control command	DLT

※The RIGHT/LEFT switch On control command is supported only by the AW-HE120.

② Pan, tilt, zoom, focus and iris operation commands
<Pan-tilt head control commands>

Table 4-2

Command name		Command
Pan/tilt	control command	#APC[Data1][Data2]
		#P[Data]
		#T[Data]
		#PTS[Data1][Data2]
Zoom	control command	#AXZ[Data]
		#Z[Data]
Focus	control command	#AXF[Data]
		#F[Data]
Iris position	control command	#I [Data]
		#AXI [Data]

<Camera control commands>

Table 4-3

Command name		Command
One-touch focus	control command	OSE:69:[Data]
Contrast level (Picture level)	control command	OSD:48:[Data]
Iris volume	control command	ORV:[Data]

4.3.2. Setting value initialization

The contents of the table below are posted in succession by the update notifications when the settings have been initialized using the OSD menu of the camera or from the web screen. However, in the case of the AK-UB300, when the setting values are initialized from the web screen, the camera information is not changed so the update notification will not be sent. (The update notification will be sent during initialization from the OSD menu.)

Table 4-4-1 (In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
ORS	Iris (Auto/Manual)
OSD:48	Contrast level
OSH	Shutter
OMS	Synchro scan
OGU	Gain
OSA:65	Frame mix
OSD:69	Maximum gain value
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OCG	Chroma level
OAW	AWB (AWC) mode
ODT	Detail
OSA:B1	TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
OSA:30	TOTAL DTL LEVEL ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
OSE:32	Flesh Tone Mode
OSE:31	Color matrix
OSD:3A	Digital noise reduction (DNR)
OTD	Pedestal
OSE:72	Gamma type
OSD:50	Gamma level
OSE:73	Backlight compensation
OSE:33	DRS
OHP	Horizontal sync phase
OSC	Subcarrier sync phase (coarse)
OSN	Subcarrier sync phase (fine)
OSE:20	Down-conversion mode
OSE:68	HDMI color component
iNS	Installation position
uPVS	Pan preset speed
OSE:71	Preset playback range
OSE:70	Digital zoom On/Off
sWZ	Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off
OAF	Focus Auto/Manual
OAZ	Auto focus On/Off during zooming
tAE	Tally input enable/disable
OSA:88	AWB execution underway status display On/Off
wLC	Wireless Control
OSE:75	OSD Off With TALLY
d6	Option switch ※Only supported by the AW-HE60.
OSD:98:1	CHARACTER MIX (SDI/HDMI, COMP) ※Only supported by the AW-HE60.
OSD:98:0	CHARACTER MIX (Browser/Video) ※Only supported by the AW-HE60.

Table 4-4-2 (In the case of the AW-HE120)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
iNS	Installation position
ORS	Iris (Auto/Manual)
sPF	Smart Picture Flip
OSD:48	Picture level
fDA	Flip Detect Angle
OSH	Shutter
uPVS	Pan preset speed
OMS	Synchro scan
sWZ	Zoom position-linked pan/tilt speed adjustment On/Off
OGU	Gain
wLC	Wireless Control
OSA:65	Frame mix
OSD:69	Maximum gain value
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OCG	Chroma level
OAW	AWB (AWC) mode
ODT	Detail
OSE:31	Color matrix
OSD:3A	Digital noise reduction (DNR)
ORI	R GAIN
OBI	B GAIN
OTP	Pedestal
ORP	R PEDESTAL
OBP	B PEDESTAL
OSE:72	Gamma type
OSD:50	Gamma level
OSD:2F	Linear Matrix (R-G)
OSD:30	Linear Matrix (R-B)
OSD:31	Linear Matrix (G-R)
OSD:32	Linear Matrix (G-B)
OSD:33	Linear Matrix (B-R)
OSD:34	Linear Matrix (B-G)
OSD:0A	H Detail Level H
OSD:0E	V Detail Level H
OSD:12	H Detail Level L
OSD:16	V Detail Level L
OSD:1E	Detail Band
OSD:22	Noise Suppress
OSD:4B	FleshTone Noise Suppress
OSD:80	Color Correction (B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:81	Color Correction (B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)

Table 4-4-2 (In the case of the AW-HE120) (continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:88	Color Correction (R_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:89	Color Correction (R_Yl PHASE)
OSD:8A	Color Correction (Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (Yl PHASE)
OSD:8C	Color Correction (Yl_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8D	Color Correction (Yl_G PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:94	Color Correction (Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:95	Color Correction (Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)
OFT	ND Filter
OSE:33	DRS
OAF	Focus Auto/Manual
OSE:7B	OSD Mix
OHP	Horizontal sync phase
ORV	Iris Mode (AUTO/MANUAL)
OSA:87	Format
OSA:88	AWB execution underway status display On/Off
OSE:20	Down-conversion mode
OSE:68	HDMI color component
OSE:70	Digital zoom On/Off
OSE:71	Preset playback range
OSE:75	OSD Off With TALLY
OSE:77	Frequency
OSE:7A	Maximum Digital Zoom
DCB	COLOR BAR/CAMERA
OAZ	Auto focus On/Off during zooming
DCS	Color Bars Setup
OSD:65	OUTPUT SELECT

Table 4-4-3 (In the case of the AW-HE130)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
OSD:48	Picture Level
ORS	Iris Mode
OSH	Shutter Mode
OMS	Step/Synchro
OGU	Gain
OSD:69	AGC Max Gain
OSA:65	Frame Mix
OFT	ND Filter
d6	Day/Night
OSD:B0	Chroma Level
OAW	White Balance Mode
OSD:B1	Color Temperature
ORI	R Gain
OBI	B Gain
OTP	Pedestal
ORP	R Pedestal
OBP	B Pedestal
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	Master Detail
OSD:A1	V Detail Level
OSD:A2	Detail Band
OSD:22	Noise Suppress
OSD:A3	FleshTone NoiseSUP.
OSE:72	Gamma Type
OSA:6A	Gamma
OSE:33	DRS
OSA:2D	Knee Mode
OSA:20	Knee Point
OSA:24	Knee Slope
OSA:2E	White Clip
OSA:2A	White Clip Level
OSD:3A	DNR
OSE:31	Matrix Type
OSD:A4	Linear Matrix (R-G)
OSD:A5	Linear Matrix (R-B)
OSD:A6	Linear Matrix (G-R)
OSD:A7	Linear Matrix (G-B)
OSD:A8	Linear Matrix (B-R)
OSD:A9	Linear Matrix (B-G)
OSD:80	Color Correction (B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:81	Color Correction (B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)

Table 4-4-3 (In the case of the AW-HE130) (continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:9A	Color Correction (Mg_R_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9B	Color Correction (Mg_R_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:9C	Color Correction (R_R_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9D	Color Correction (R_R_Yl PHASE)
OSD:88	Color Correction (R_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:89	Color Correction (R_Yl PHASE)
OSD:9E	Color Correction (R_Yl_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9F	Color Correction (R_Yl_Yl PHASE)
OSD:8A	Color Correction (Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (Yl PHASE)
OSD:8C	Color Correction (Yl_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8D	Color Correction (Yl_G PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:94	Color Correction (Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:95	Color Correction (Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)
OHP	Horizontal Phase
OSE:20	Down CONV. Mode
OSE:68	HDMI Color
DCS	Color Bars Setup
iNS	Installation position
sPF	Smart Picture Flip
fDA	Flip Detect Angle
pST	Preset Speed Table
uPVS	Preset Speed
OSE:71	Preset Scope
pRF	Freeze During Preset
sWZ	Speed With Zoom POS.
OAF	Focus Mode
OAZ	Focus ADJ With PTZ.
OSE:70	Digital Zoom
OSE:7A	Max Digital Zoom
ODE	Digital Extender
OIS	OIS

Table 4-4-3 (In the case of the AW-HE130) (continued)

Notification	Remarks
tAE	Tally Enable
OSA:D3	Tally Brightness
wLC	Wireless Control
OSE:7B	OSD Mix
OSE:75	OSD Off With Tally
OSA:88	OSD Status
OSA:D0	Audio Enable
OSA:D1	Audio Input Volume
OSA:D2	Audio Plugin Power
OVP:01	Model Select

Table 4-4-4 (In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
OSE:70	Digital Zoom
OSE:7A	Max Digital Zoom
OSD:B3	i.Zoom
ODE	Digital Extender
OSD:B8	Digital Extender Magnification *only AW-UE70
OAF	Focus Mode
d1	Extender/AF Control
OAZ	Focus ADJ With PTZ.
ORS	Iris Mode
d3	Iris Auto/Manual
ORV	Iris Mode (AUTO/MANUAL)
OSH	Shutter Mode
OMS	Step/Synchro
OSD:BF	AutoShutterLimit *only AW-UE70
OGU	Gain
OSD:69	AGC Max Gain
OSA:65	Frame Mix
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OFT	ND Filter *only AW-UE70
OCG	Chroma Level
OSD:48	Picture Level
OIS	OIS
OAW	White Balance Mode
OSD:B1	Color Temperature
OTD	Pedestal
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	Master Detail
OSA:B1	TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH
OSE:72	Gamma Type
OSD:50	Gamma Level
OSE:33	DRS
OSD:3A	DNR
d6	Day/Night
OSD:B2	Night Mode Sel
OSD:B7	NIGHT-DAY LEVEL
OSD:B4	HDR
OSE:31	Matrix Type
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:9C	Color Correction (R_R_YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9D	Color Correction (R_R_YI PHASE)
OSD:9E	Color Correction (R_YI_YI GAIN/SATURATION)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:9F	Color Correction (R_YI_YI PHASE)
OSD:8A	Color Correction (YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (YI PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)
OSD:AA	Color Correction (Cy_Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:AB	Color Correction (Cy_Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:AC	Color Correction (Cy_B_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:AD	Color Correction (Cy_B_B PHASE)
OSD:C0	Color Correction (B_B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C1	Color Correction (B_B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:C2	Color Correction (B_Mg_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C3	Color Correction (B_Mg_Mg PHASE)
OSD:C4	Color Correction (YI_YI_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C5	Color Correction (YI_YI_G PHASE)
OSD:C6	Color Correction (YI_G_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C7	Color Correction (YI_G_G PHASE)
OHP	H PHASE *only AW-UE70
OSD:B9	Format_SDI *only AW-UE70
DCB	COLOR BAR/CAMERA
OSD:BA	Color Bars Type *only AW-UE70 or need AW-SFU01
OSD:BE	Bars Title *only AW-UE70 or need AW-SFU01
OSA:D0	Audio Enable
OSA:D1	Audio Input Volume
OSA:D2	Audio Plugin Power
OSD:BB	Audio ALC *only AW-UE70 or need AW-SFU01
OSD:BC	Audio Equalize *only AW-UE70 or need AW-SFU01
sWZ	Speed With Zoom POS.
pST	Preset Speed Table
uPVS	Preset Speed
uTVS	Preset Speed
OSE:71	Preset Scope
pRF	Freeze During Preset
iNS	Installation position
OSA:88	OSD Status
OSE:75	OSD Off With Tally
wLC	Wireless Control
rID	Wireless Controller ID
rZL	IP image resolution
OVP:01	Model Select

Table 4-4-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300)

Notification	Remarks
OSA:87	Output format DCB
DCB	COLOR BAR/CAMERA
OSI:1D	Auto iris level
OFT	ND filter
XSF	Scene file
OSG:59	Shutter SW
OSG:5A	Shutter Mode
OSG:5D	Shutter Speed
OSA:65	Frame Mix
OGS	Gain select
OSA:50	LOW Gain
OSA:51	MID Gain
OSA:52	HIGH Gain
OSA:60	Super gain mode
OSG:39	R GAIN
OSG:3A	B GAIN
OSG:4A	Pedestal
OSG:4C	R PEDESTAL
OSG:4E	B PEDESTAL
OSG:A0	Color matrix
OSA:00	Matrix table
OSG:A5:N	Linear Matrix R-G（N）
OSG:A5:P	Linear Matrix R-G（P）
OSG:A6:N	Linear Matrix R-B（N）
OSG:A6:P	Linear Matrix R-B（P）
OSG:A7:N	Linear Matrix G-R（N）
OSG:A7:P	Linear Matrix G-R（P）
OSG:A8:N	Linear Matrix G-B（N）
OSG:A8:P	Linear Matrix G-B（P）
OSG:A9:N	Linear Matrix B-R（N）
OSG:A9:P	Linear Matrix B-R（P）
OSG:AA:N	Linear Matrix B-G（N）
OSG:AA:P	Linear Matrix B-G（P）
OSA:85	Color Correction
OSG:A4	Color correct table
OSD:86	Color Correction R GAIN SATURATION
OSD:87	Color Correction R PHASE
OSD:88	Color Correction R_YI GAIN SATURATION
OSD:89	Color Correction R_YI PHASE
OSD:8A	Color Correction YI GAIN SATURATION
OSD:8B	Color Correction YI PHASE
OSD:8C	Color Correction YI_G GAIN SATURATION
OSD:8D	Color Correction YI_G PHASE
OSD:8E	Color Correction G GAIN/ SATURATION

Table 4-4-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300) (Continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:8F	Color Correction G PHASE
OSD:90	Color Correction G_Cy GAIN SATURATION
OSD:91	Color Correction G_Cy PHASE
OSD:92	Color Correction Cy GAIN SATURATION
OSD:93	Color Correction Cy PHASE
OSD:94	Color Correction Cy_B GAIN SATURATION
OSD:95	Color Correction Cy_B PHASE
OSD:96	Color Correction B GAIN SATURATION
OSD:97	Color Correction B PHASE
OSD:80	Color Correction B_Mg GAIN SATURATION
OSD:81	Color Correction B_Mg PHASE
OSD:82	Color Correction Mg GAIN SATURATION
OSD:83	Color Correction Mg PHASE
OSD:84	Color Correction Mg_R GAIN SATURATION
OSD:85	Color Correction Mg_R PHASE
OSG:B0	Skin area SW
OSG:B1	Skin area table
OSG:B2	Skin area HUE
OSG:B3	Skin area TONE
OSG:93	Chroma Level SW
OSD:B0	Chroma Level
OSI:20	Color Temperature
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	TOTAL DTL LEVEL
OSA:31	H.DTL LEVEL
OSG:32	V.DTL LEVEL
OSG:30	PEAK FREQUENCY
OSG:35	V DETAIL FREQUENCY
OSD:22	NOISE SUPPRESS/CRISP
OSA:38	DETAIL (+)
OSA:39	DETAIL (-)
OSG:40	DETAIL +CLIP
OSG:41	DETAIL -CLIP
OSA:3B	DETAIL SOURCE
OSG:3F	KNEE APERTURE LEVEL
OSG:3E	LEVEL DEPENDENT SW
OSD:26	LEVEL DEPENDENT
OSA:40	SKIN TONE DETAIL
OSA:41	SKIN GET
OSG:42	MEMORY SELECT
OSG:44	H POSITION
OSG:45	V POSITION
OSA:49	SKIN TONE ZEBRA
OSG:47	ZEBRA EFFECT MEMORY

Table 4-4-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300) (Continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSG:48	SKIN TONE EFFECT MEMORY
OSG:49	SKIN TONE CRISP
OSA:45	SKIN TONE DTL I CENTER
OSA:46	SKIN TONE DTL I WIDTH
OSA:47	SKIN TONE DTL Q WIDTH
OSG:4F	SKIN TONE Q PHASE
OSD:3A	DNR
OSG:B5	DNR LEVEL
OSG:B6	HAZE REDUCTION
OSG:B7	HAZE REDUCTION LEVEL
OSG:CA	GEN-LOCK INPUT
OSG:CB	H PHASE-COARSE
OSG:CC	H PHASE-FINE
OSI:16	CROP OUT SEL
OSI:17	CROP ADJ SEL
OSI:1A	CROP MARKER SEL
OSI:1B	CROP H POSITION
OSI:1C	CROP V POSITION

The sequence during setting value initialization is as follows.

【Setting value initialization sequence】

The items whose settings have been changed by initialization are notified in succession when the settings are initialized using the OSD menu of the camera or from the web screen.

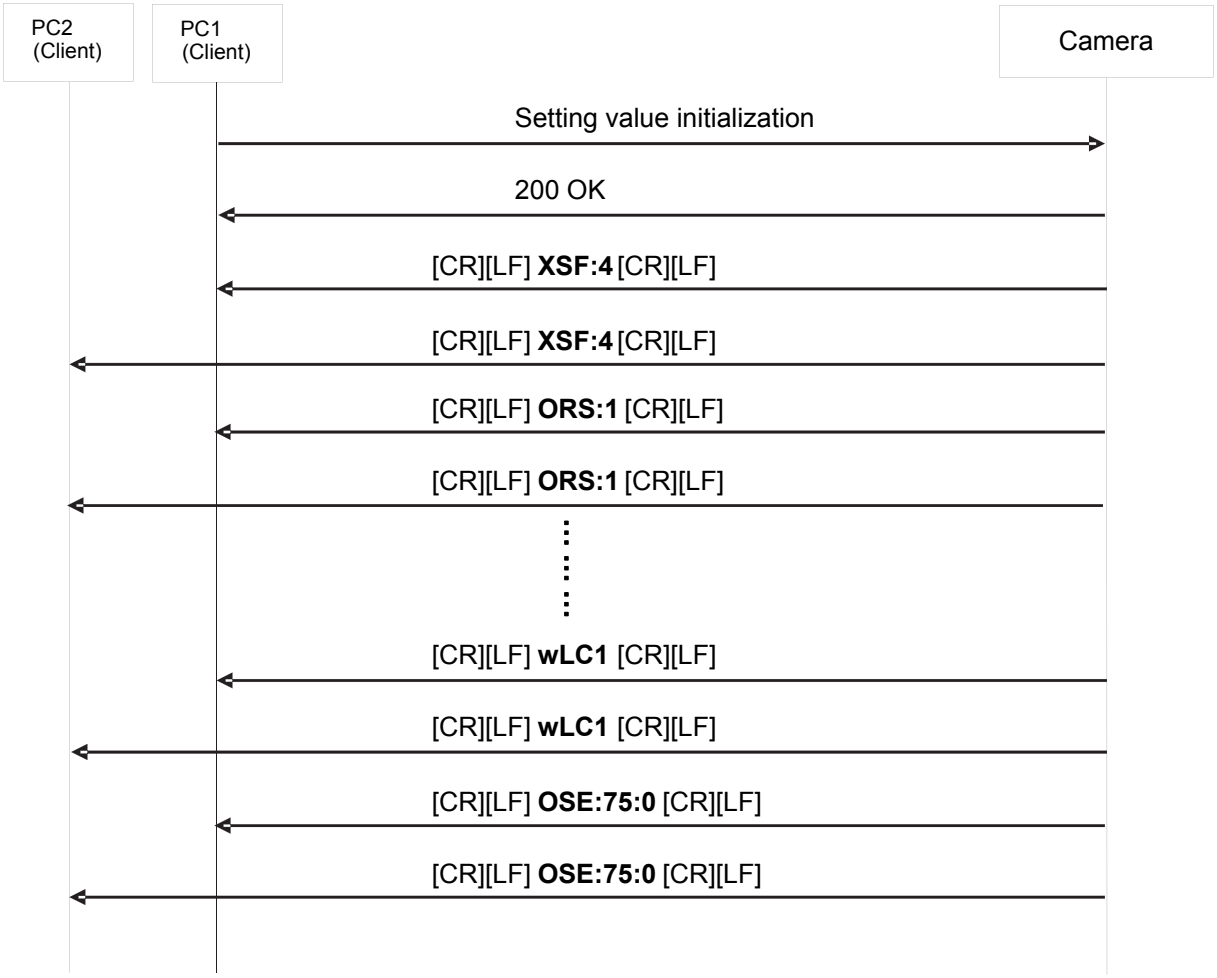


Fig.4-6 Setting value initialization

4.3.3. Scene file selection

The contents of the table below are posted in succession by the update notifications when scene files have been switched.

Table 4-5-1 (In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
ORS	Iris (Auto/Manual)
OSD:48	Contrast level
OSH	Shutter
OMS	Synchro scan
OGU	Gain
OSA:65	Frame mix
OSD:69	Maximum gain value
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OCG	Chroma level
OAW	AWB (AWC) mode
ODT	Detail
OSA:B1	TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
OSA:30	TOTAL DTL LEVEL ※Supported only by AW-HE60 CameraMain V3.05 or subsequent versions.
OSE:32	Flesh Tone Mode
OSE:31	Color matrix
OSD:3A	Digital noise reduction (DNR)
ORG	R GAIN ※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
OBG	B GAIN ※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
OTD	Pedestal
OSE:72	Gamma type
OSD:50	Gamma level
OSE:73	Backlight compensation
OSE:33	DRS
d6	Option switch ※Only supported by the AW-HE60.

Table 4-5-2 (In the case of the AW-HE120)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
ORS	Iris (Auto/Manual)
OSD:48	Picture level
OSH	Shutter
OMS	Synchro scan
OGU	Gain
OSA:65	Frame mix
OSD:69	Maximum gain value
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OCG	Chroma level
OAW	AWB (AWC) mode
ODT	Detail
OSE:31	Color matrix
OSD:3A	Digital noise reduction (DNR)
ORI	R GAIN
OBI	B GAIN
OTP	Pedestal
ORP	R PEDESTAL
OBP	B PEDESTAL
OSE:72	Gamma type
OSD:50	Gamma level
OSD:2F	Linear Matrix (R-G)
OSD:30	Linear Matrix (R-B)
OSD:31	Linear Matrix (G-R)
OSD:32	Linear Matrix (G-B)
OSD:33	Linear Matrix (B-R)
OSD:34	Linear Matrix (B-G)
OSD:0A	H Detail Level H
OSD:0E	V Detail Level H
OSD:12	H Detail Level L
OSD:16	V Detail Level L
OSD:1E	Detail Band
OSD:22	Noise Suppress
OSD:4B	FleshTone Noise Suppress
OSD:80	Color Correction (B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:81	Color Correction (B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:88	Color Correction (R_YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:89	Color Correction (R_YI PHASE)

Table 4-5-2 (In the case of the AW-HE120) (continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:8A	Color Correction (YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (YI PHASE)
OSD:8C	Color Correction (YI_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8D	Color Correction (YI_G PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:94	Color Correction (Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:95	Color Correction (Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)
OFT	ND Filter
OSE:33	DRS
OAF	Focus Auto/Manual
OSE:7B	OSD Mix
OHP	Horizontal Phase
ORV	Iris Mode (AUTO/MANUAL)
OSA:87	Format
OSA:88	OSD Status
OSE:20	DownCONV.Mode
OSE:68	HDMI COLOR
OSE:70	DIGITAL ZOOM ENABLE
OSE:71	PRESET SCOPE
OSE:75	OSD Off With Tally
OSE:77	Frequency
OSE:7A	Maximum Digital Zoom
DCB	COLOR BAR/CAMERA
OAZ	Focus ADJ with PTZ
DCS	Color Bars Setup
OSD:65	OUTPUT SELECT

Table 4-5-3 (In the case of the AW-HE130)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
OSD:48	Picture Level
ORS	Iris Mode
OSH	Shutter Mode
OMS	Step/Synchro
OGU	Gain
OSD:69	AGC Max Gain
OSA:65	Frame Mix
OFT	ND Filter
d6	Day/Night
OSD:B0	Chroma Level
OAW	White Balance Mode
OSD:B1	Color Temperature
ORI	R Gain
OBI	B Gain
OTP	Pedestal
ORP	R Pedestal
OBP	B Pedestal
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	Master Detail
OSD:A1	V Detail Level
OSD:A2	Detail Band
OSD:22	Noise Suppress
OSD:A3	FleshTone NoiseSUP.
OSE:72	Gamma Type
OSA:6A	Gamma
OSE:33	DRS
OSA:2D	Knee Mode
OSA:20	Knee Point
OSA:24	Knee Slope
OSA:2E	White Clip
OSA:2A	White Clip Level
OSD:3A	DNR
OSE:31	Matrix Type
OSD:A4	Linear Matrix (R-G)
OSD:A5	Linear Matrix (R-B)
OSD:A6	Linear Matrix (G-R)
OSD:A7	Linear Matrix (G-B)
OSD:A8	Linear Matrix (B-R)
OSD:A9	Linear Matrix (B-G)
OSD:80	Color Correction (B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:81	Color Correction (B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)

Table 4-5-3 (In the case of the AW-HE130) (continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:9A	Color Correction (Mg_R_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9B	Color Correction (Mg_R_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:9C	Color Correction (R_R_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9D	Color Correction (R_R_Yl PHASE)
OSD:88	Color Correction (R_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:89	Color Correction (R_Yl PHASE)
OSD:9E	Color Correction (R_Yl_Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9F	Color Correction (R_Yl_Yl PHASE)
OSD:8A	Color Correction (Yl GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (Yl PHASE)
OSD:8C	Color Correction (Yl_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8D	Color Correction (Yl_G PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:94	Color Correction (Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:95	Color Correction (Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)

Table 4-5-4 (In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70)

Notification	Remarks
XSF	Scene file
ORS	Iris Mode
d3	Iris Auto/Manual
OSH	Shutter Mode
OMS	Step/Synchro
OSD:BF	AutoShutterLimit
OGU	Gain
OSD:69	AGC Max Gain
OSA:65	Frame Mix
OSE:74	Maximum frame mix value
OFT	ND Filter
OCG	Chroma Level
OSD:48	Picture Level
OSE:73	BACK LIGHT COMPENSATION
OAW	White Balance Mode
OSD:B1	Color Temperature
OTD	Pedestal
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	Master Detail
OSA:B1	TOTAL DTL LEVEL HIGH
OSE:32	SOFT SKIN
OSE:72	Gamma Type
OSD:50	Gamma Level
OSE:33	DRS
OSD:3A	DNR
d6	Day/Night
OSD:B2	Night Mode Sel
OSD:B7	NIGHT-DAY LEVEL
OSD:B4	HDR
OSE:31	Matrix Type
OSD:82	Color Correction (Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:83	Color Correction (Mg PHASE)
OSD:84	Color Correction (Mg_R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:85	Color Correction (Mg_R PHASE)
OSD:86	Color Correction (R GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:87	Color Correction (R PHASE)
OSD:9C	Color Correction (R_R_YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9D	Color Correction (R_R_YI PHASE)
OSD:9E	Color Correction (R_YI_YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:9F	Color Correction (R_YI_YI PHASE)
OSD:8A	Color Correction (YI GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8B	Color Correction (YI PHASE)
OSD:8E	Color Correction (G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:8F	Color Correction (G PHASE)
OSD:90	Color Correction (G_Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:91	Color Correction (G_Cy PHASE)
OSD:92	Color Correction (Cy GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:93	Color Correction (Cy PHASE)
OSD:96	Color Correction (B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:97	Color Correction (B PHASE)
OSD:AA	Color Correction (Cy_Cy_B GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:AB	Color Correction (Cy_Cy_B PHASE)
OSD:AC	Color Correction (Cy_B_B GAIN/SATURATION)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:AD	Color Correction (Cy_B_B PHASE)
OSD:C0	Color Correction (B_B_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C1	Color Correction (B_B_Mg PHASE)
OSD:C2	Color Correction (B_Mg_Mg GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C3	Color Correction (B_Mg_Mg PHASE)
OSD:C4	Color Correction (Yl_Yl_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C5	Color Correction (Yl_Yl_G PHASE)
OSD:C6	Color Correction (Yl_G_G GAIN/SATURATION)
OSD:C7	Color Correction (Yl_G_G PHASE)

Table 4-4-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300)

Notification	Remarks
OFT	ND filter
XSF	Scene file
OSG:59	Shutter SW
OSG:5A	Shutter Mode
OSG:5D	Shutter Speed
OSA:65	Frame mix
OGS	Gain select
OSA:50	LOW Gain
OSA:51	MID Gain
OSA:52	HIGH Gain
OSA:60	Super gain mode
OSG:39	R GAIN
OSG:3A	B GAIN
OSG:4A	Pedestal
OSG:4C	R PEDESTAL
OSG:4E	B PEDESTAL
OSG:A0	Color Matrix
OSA:00	Matrix Table
OSG:A5:N	Linear Matrix R-G(N)
OSG:A5:P	Linear Matrix R-G(P)
OSG:A6:N	Linear Matrix R-B(N)
OSG:A6:P	Linear Matrix R-B(P)
OSG:A7:N	Linear Matrix G-R(N)
OSG:A7:P	Linear Matrix G-R(P)
OSG:A8:N	Linear Matrix G-B(N)
OSG:A8:P	Linear Matrix G-B(P)
OSG:A9:N	Linear Matrix B-R(N)
OSG:A9:P	Linear Matrix B-R(P)
OSG:AA:N	Linear Matrix B-G(N)
OSG:AA:P	Linear Matrix B-G(P)
OSA:85	Color Correction
OSG:A4	Color correct table
OSD:86	Color Correction R GAIN SATURATION
OSD:87	Color Correction R PHASE
OSD:88	Color Correction R_Yl GAIN SATURATION
OSD:89	Color Correction R_Yl PHASE
OSD:8A	Color Correction Yl GAIN SATURATION
OSD:8B	Color Correction Yl PHASE
OSD:8C	Color Correction Yl_G GAIN SATURATION
OSD:8D	Color Correction Yl_G PHASE
OSD:8E	Color Correction G GAIN/ SATURATION
OSD:8F	Color Correction G PHASE
OSD:90	Color Correction G_Cy GAIN SATURATION
OSD:91	Color Correction G_Cy PHASE

Table 4-5-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300) (Continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSD:92	Color Correction Cy GAIN SATURATION
OSD:93	Color Correction Cy PHASE
OSD:94	Color Correction Cy_B GAIN SATURATION
OSD:95	Color Correction Cy_B PHASE
OSD:96	Color Correction B GAIN SATURATION
OSD:97	Color Correction B PHASE
OSD:80	Color Correction B_Mg GAIN SATURATION
OSD:81	Color Correction B_Mg PHASE
OSD:82	Color Correction Mg GAIN SATURATION
OSD:83	Color Correction Mg PHASE
OSD:84	Color Correction Mg_R GAIN SATURATION
OSD:85	Color Correction Mg_R PHASE
OSG:B0	Skin area SW
OSG:B1	Skin area table
OSG:B2	Skin area HUE
OSG:B3	Skin area TONE
OSG:93	Chroma Level SW
OSD:B0	Chroma Level
OSI:20	Color Temperature
ODT	Detail
OSA:30	TOTAL DTL LEVEL
OSA:31	H.DTL LEVEL
OSG:32	V.DTL LEVEL
OSG:30	PEAK FREQUENCY
OSG:35	V DETAIL FREQUENCY
OSD:22	NOISE SUPPRESS/CRISP
OSA:38	DETAIL (+)
OSA:39	DETAIL (-)
OSG:40	DETAIL +CLIP
OSG:41	DETAIL -CLIP
OSA:3B	DETAIL SOURCE
OSG:3F	KNEE APERTURE LEVEL
OSG:3E	LEVEL DEPENDENT SW
OSD:26	LEVEL DEPENDENT
OSA:40	SKIN TONE DETAIL
OSA:41	SKIN GET
OSG:42	MEMORY SELECT
OSG:44	H POSITION
OSG:45	V POSITION
OSA:49	SKIN TONE ZEBRA
OSG:47	ZEBRA EFFECT MEMORY
OSG:48	SKIN TONE EFFECT MEMORY
OSG:49	SKIN TONE CRISP
OSA:45	SKIN TONE DTL I CENTER

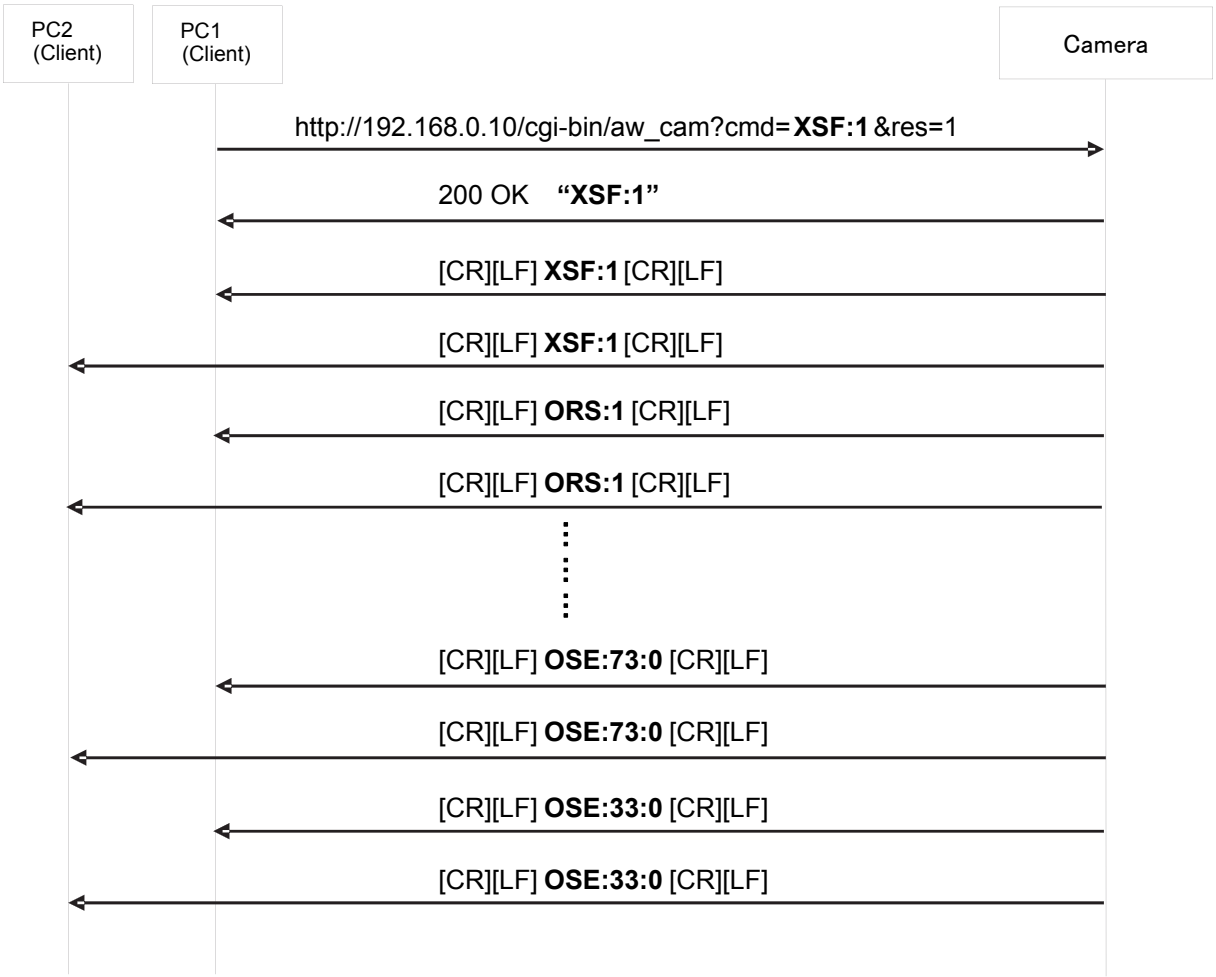
Table 4-5-5 (In the case of the AK-UB300) (Continued)

Notification	Remarks
OSA:46	SKIN TONE DTL I WIDTH
OSA:47	SKIN TONE DTL Q WIDTH
OSG:4F	SKIN TONE Q PHASE
OSD:3A	DNR
OSG:B5	DNR LEVEL
OSG:B6	HAZE REDUCTION
OSG:B7	HAZE REDUCTION LEVEL

Given below is the sequence which is followed when scene files are selected.

【Scene file selection sequence】

The sequence below is followed if the scene file is changed to “Manual1”.
When “XSF:1” is returned in the response to the scene selection command and the scene file change is completed, the settings changed by the change in the scene file are posted in sequence by update notifications.



※The backlight compensation response (OSE:73:[Data]) is not supported by the AW-HE120.

Fig.4-7 Scene file selection

Described below are sequences which differ from the ones described in the previous pages.

4.4. Special sequences

Update notifications are sometimes sent at times other than when the settings or statuses of the camera have been changed.

Some cases are presented below.

It is assumed that the update notification start command has been sent to all the terminals in the sequence and that the terminals can receive the update notifications from the camera.

4.4.1. Version information notification

The version information is posted in 60-second cycles. (Version information notifications are not supported for the AK-UB300.)

The information posted is given below.

Table 4-6

Notification	Version information
qSV3V∗∗.∗∗∗∗∗∗	qSV3V01.00L.002

Given below is the sequence which is followed when the version information is received.

【Sequence when the version information is received】

The camera sends the version information in 60-second cycles, and this information is received by terminals PC1 and PC2.

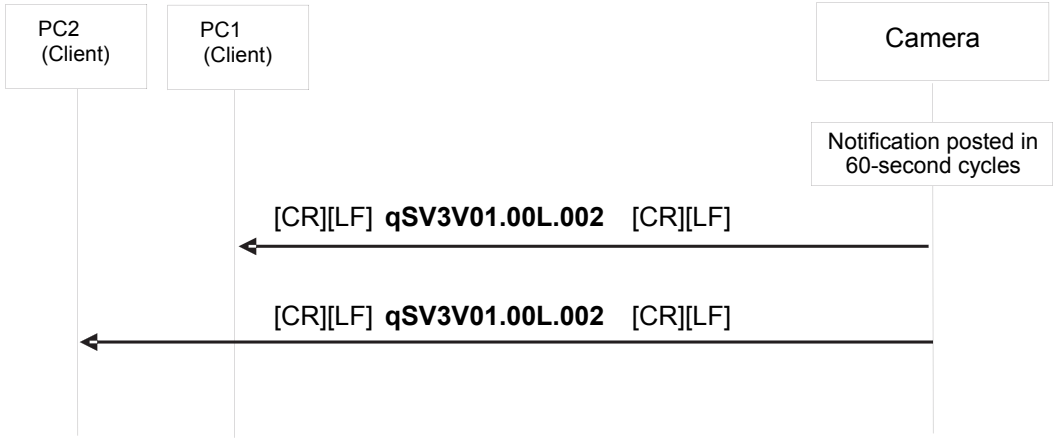


Fig.4-8 Sequence when the version information is received

4.4.2. Error information

In cases where the camera has detected error information, the error information is posted in 30-second cycles. (Error information notifications are not supported for the AK-UB300.)

When operation has been restored from an error condition, [Error Code 00:Normal] is posted only once.

If the error has not been detected, the error information is not posted.

Given below is the information which is posted.

Table 4-7

Notification	Error Code
rER[Error Code]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60
	00h : Normal 03h : Motor Driver Error 04h : Pan Sensor Error 05h : Tilt Sensor Error 06h : Controller RX Over run Error 07h : Controller RX Framing Error 08h : Network RX Over run Error 09h : Network RX Framing Error 17h : Controller RX Command Buffer Overflow 19h : Network RX Command Buffer Overflow 21h : System Error 22h : Spec Limit Over 23h : FPGA Config Error 24h : Network communication Error 25h: Lens Initialize Error 30h:Lvds_Adjustment_NG 31h:Bar_Signal_Check_NG 32h:H_Sync_Check_NG 33h:HDMI_Check_NG
	In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
	00h:Normal 01h:- 02h:- 03h:Motor Driver Error 04h:Pan Sensor Error 05h:Tilt Sensor Error 06h:Controller RX Over run Error 07h:Controller RX Framing Error 08h:Network RX Over run Error 09h:Network RX Framing Error 0Ah:- 0Bh:- 17h:Controller RX Command Buffer Overflow 19h:Network RX Command Buffer Overflow 21h:System Error 22h:Spec Limit Over 24h:Network communication Error 25h:CAMERA communication Error 26h:CAMERA RX Over run Error 27h:CAMERA RX Framing Error 28h:CAMERA RX Command Buffer Overflow

Notification	Error Code
	In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70
	00h:Normal(No Error) 03h:Motor Driver Error 04h:Pan Sensor Error 05h:Tilt Sensor Error 06h:IF/FPGA UART Over run Error 07h:IF/FPGA UART Framing Error 08h:IF/NET UART Over run Error 09h:IF/NET UART Framing Error 17h:IF/FPGA UART Buffer Overflow 19h:IF/NET UART Buffer Overflow 21h:System Error(IF/SERVO Error) 22h:PT Limit Over 24h:NET Life-monitoring Error 25h:BE Life-monitoring Error 26h:IF/BE UART Buffer Overflow 27h:IF/BE UART Framing Error 28h:IF/BE UART Buffer Overflow 29h:CAM Life-monitoring Error

Given below is the sequence which is followed when error information is received.

【Error information receive sequence】

When the camera detects an error, it sends the error information to the terminals, and terminals PC1 and PC2 receive this information.

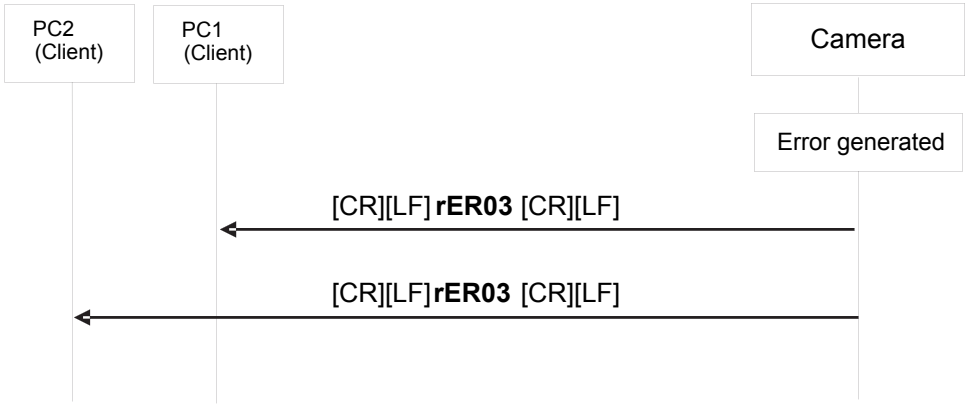


Fig.4-9 Sequence when error information is received

4.4.3. LPI information (lens information)

Notification is sent in a 300ms cycle when “On: Information is posted” has been set for the lens information notification On/Off control command in “3.1.6. Lens information notification” and a change has been made in the LPI information (lens information). (LPI information notifications are not supported for the AK-UB300.)

The information posted is given below.

Table 4-8

Notification	Lens information
IPI [ZZZ] [FFF] [III]	ZZZ ·····Zoom position FFF ·····Focus position III ·····Iris position

Given below is the sequence which is followed when changes in the LPI (lens) information are received.

【Sequence when LPI information (lens information) is changed】

When the camera detects changes in the LPI (lens) information, the changed LPI (lens) information is sent to the terminals, and terminals PC1 and PC2 receive this information.

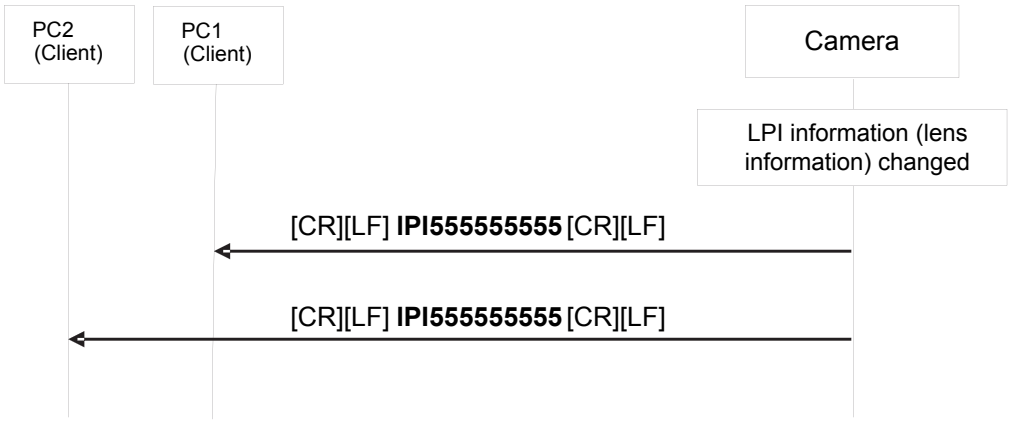


Fig.4-10 Sequence when LPI information is changed

4.4.4. Preset playback

This command sends the preset playback completion notification as an update notification when preset playback in the camera has been completed. (Preset playback is not supported for the AK-UB300.)

The table below gives the notification details.

Table 4-9

Notification	Remarks
q[numeral]	Number of the preset which was played back

Given below is the sequence which is followed when presets are played back.

【Preset playback sequence】

This is the sequence in which preset number 08 is played back.

As soon as the preset playback command is received, “s07” is returned as the HTTP response, and as soon as the playback is completed after this, “q07” is posted separately as the update notification.

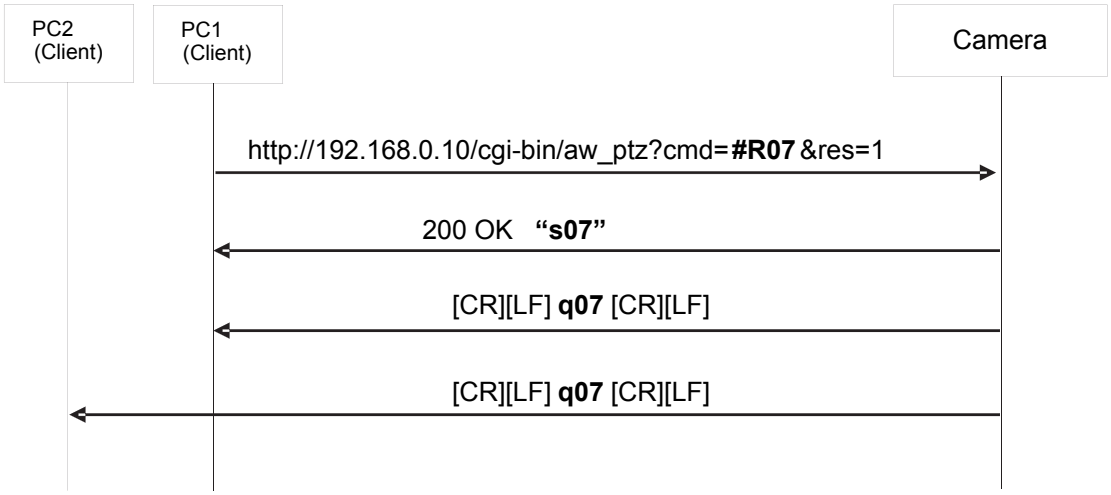


Fig.4-11 Preset playback

4.4.5. AWB/ABB execution

This command sends the execution results as an update notification when execution of AWB/ABB has been completed by the camera.

The information posted is given below.

Table 4-10 AWB result

Notification	Remarks
OWS	AWB execution successful
ORI:096	R Gain (only when AWB is successfully executed) ※1 * Notified with the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
OBI:096	B Gain (only when AWB is successfully executed) ※1 * Notified with the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
ORG:1E	R Gain (only when AWB is successfully executed) ※1 * Notified by AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or by AW-HE60.
OBG:1E	B Gain (only when AWB is successfully executed) ※1 * Notified by AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or by AW-HE60.
ER3:OWS	AWB execution failed
ER2:OWS	AWB execution failed (busy status)

※1: The R gain and B gain update notifications are supported by Ver.2 or a later version for the AW-HE50.

Table 4-11 ABB result

Notification	Remarks
OAS	ABB execution successful
ORP:096	R Pedestal (only when ABB is successfully executed) ※2
OBP:096	B Pedestal (only when ABB is successfully executed) ※2
ER3:OAS	ABB execution failed ※2
ER2:OAS	ABB execution failed (busy status) ※2

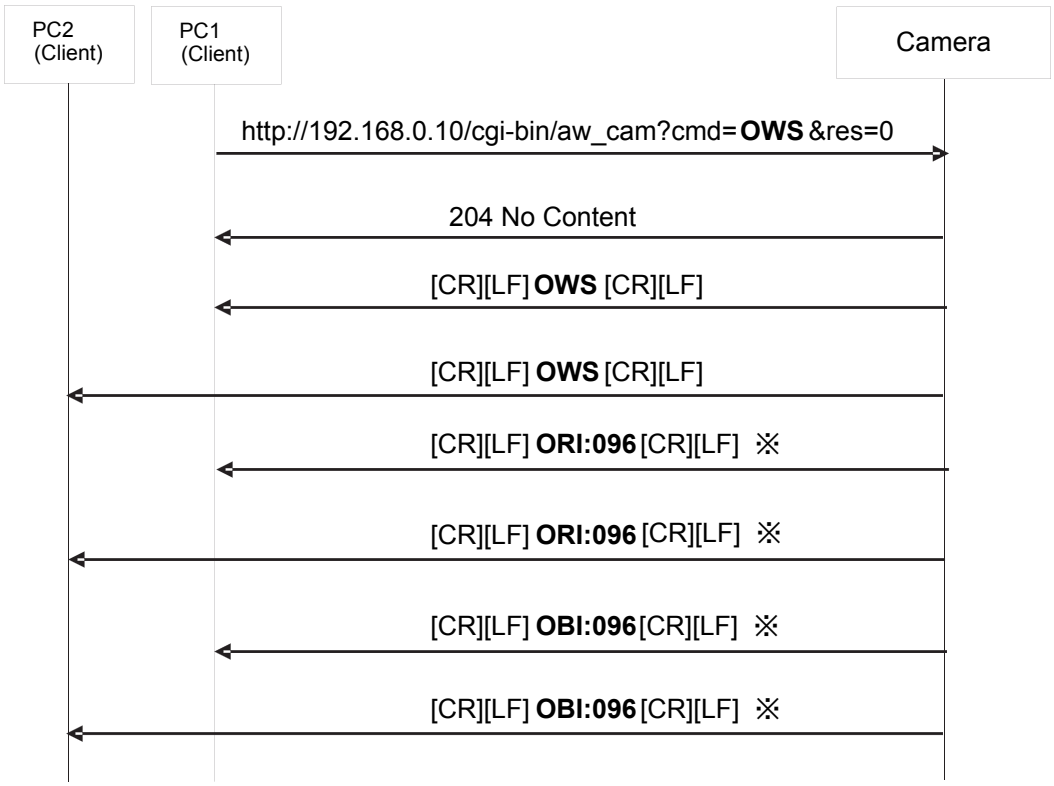
※2: With the AW-HE50 or the AW-HE60, the HTTP response is always given immediately for OAS, and no update notification is sent.

Given below is an example of the sequence which is followed when AWB is executed.

【AWB execution sequence】

As soon as the AWB execution command is received, “204 No Content” is returned as the HTTP response, and as soon as the AWB execution is completed, “OWS” is posted separately as the update notification.

For details on what happens if AWB execution has failed, refer to “6. Error return”.



※ The R gain and B gain update notifications are supported by Ver.2 or a later version for the AW-HE50.

※ In AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or in AW-HE60, if AWB A or AWB B is set as the AWB mode after switching, ORG or OBG is posted instead of ORI or OBI.

Fig.4-12 AWB execution

4.4.6. AWB Mode switching

The contents of the table below are posted in succession by update notifications when the AWB Mode setting has been switched.

Table 4-12

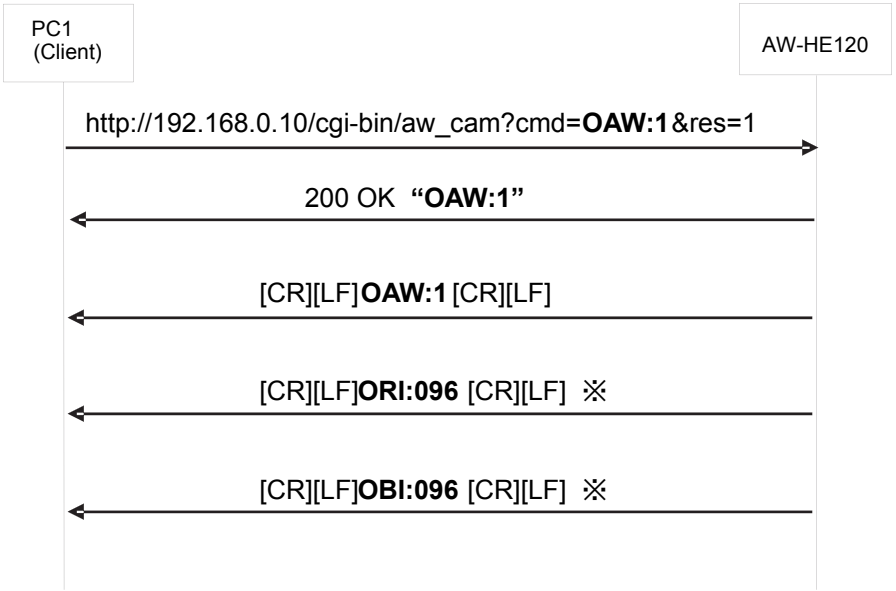
Notification	Remarks	
OAW	AWB Mode	
ORI	R Gain	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
OBI	B Gain	※Only supported by the AW-HE120/AW-HE130.
ORG	R Gain	※Notified by AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or by AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.
OBG	B Gain	※Notified by AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or by AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70.

※ The R gain and B gain are notified only when the AWB mode after switching has been set to AWB A or AWB B.

The sequence below is followed when the AWB Mode is switched.

【AWB Mode switching sequence】

This sequence is followed if AWB Mode is switched to “AWB A”.
As the response to the AWB Mode switching command, “OAW:1” is returned, and the R gain and B gain settings stored for the AWB Mode after switching are posted in sequence by update notifications.



※ The R gain and B gain update notifications are supported by Ver.2 or a later version for the AW-HE50.

※ In AW-HE50 Ver.2 or subsequent versions or in AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70, if AWB A or AWB B is set as the AWB mode after switching, ORG or OBG is posted instead of ORI or OBI.

Fig.4-13 AWB Mode switching

5. Camera information batch acquisition

All the information of the camera can be acquired together as a batch.

[Command format]

[Send]

http://**[IP Address]**/live/camdata.html

※**IP Address** ····· IP address of camera at connection destination

[Receive]

200 OK "**Camera information"**

Where:

※**Camera information** Camera information listed in Table 5-1.
[CR] and [LF] are used as the delimiters of the information.

[Sequence]

The camera information is acquired from PC1. "200 OK [Camera information]" is returned as the response from the camera.

Given below is the command sequence.

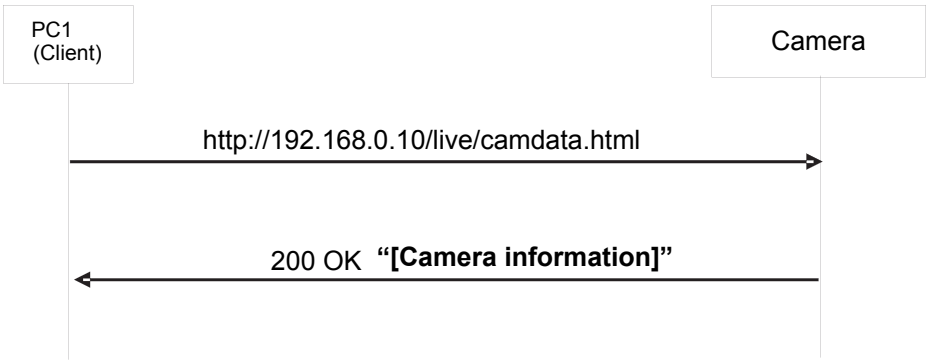


Fig.5-1 Camera information batch acquisition sequence

Table 5-1

Camera information	Command	[data] section
PowerOn/Off status ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	p[data]	0 : PowerOff 1 : PowerOn
Model Name	OID:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50
		AW-HE50 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE60
		AW-HE60 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE120
		AW-HE120 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		AW-HE130 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE40
		AW-HE40 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE65
		AW-HE65 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE70
		AW-HE70 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-UE70
		AW-UE70 (fixed)
		In the case of the AK-UB300
		AK-UB300 (fixed)
CGI send interval	---	In the case of the AW-HE130
		CGI_TIME:130 (fixed)
		In the case of the AK-UB300
		CGI_TIME:70 (fixed)
		In the case of other models
		CGI_TIME:0 (fixed) ※The AW-HE50 is supported by Ver.2 or a later version.
Format	OSA:87: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50
		1h: 720/59.94p 2h: 720/50p 4h: 1080/59.94i 5h: 1080/50i 7h: 1080/29.97PsF 8h: 1080/25PsF Bh:480/59.94i Dh:576/50i 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p
		In the case of the AW-HE60
		1h: 720/59.94p 2h: 720/50p 4h: 1080/59.94i 5h: 1080/50i 7h: 1080/29.97PsF 8h: 1080/25PsF Bh: 480/59.94i Dh: 576/50i 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p 12h: 480/59.94p 13h: 576/50p

Camera information	Command	[data] section
		In the case of the AW-HE120
		1h: 720/59.94p 2h: 720/50p 4h: 1080/59.94i 5h: 1080/50i Bh:480/59.94i Dh:576/50i 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p 12h: 480/59.94p 13h: 576/50p
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		1h: 720/59.94p 2h: 720/50p 4h: 1080/59.94i 5h: 1080/50i 7h: 1080/29.97PsF 8h: 1080/25PsF Ah:1080/23.98PsF 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p 12h: 480/59.94p 13h: 576/50p 14h: 1080/29.97p 15h: 1080/25p 16h: 1080/23.98p
		In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		1h: 720/59.94p 2h: 720/50p 4h: 1080/59.94i 5h: 1080/50i 7h: 1080/29.97PsF 8h: 1080/25PsF 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p 14h: 1080/29.97p 15h: 1080/25p 17h: 2160/29.97p 18h: 2160/25p
		In the case of the AK-UB300
		01h: 720/59.94p 02h: 720/50p 04h: 1080/59.94i 05h: 1080/50i 07h: 1080/29.97psF 08h: 1080/25psF 0Ah: 1080/23.98psF 10h: 1080/59.94p 11h: 1080/50p 16h: 1080/23.98p 17h: 2160/29.97p 18h: 2160/25p 19h: 2160/59.94p 1Ah: 2160/50p 1Bh: 2160/23.98p 50h: 1080/59.94p CROP 51h: 1080/50p CROP

Camera information	Command	[data] section
Camera Title	---	TITLE:[data (Max. 20 half-size characters)]
Output format (SDI) （Format_SDI）	OSD:B9: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-UE70
		1h:720/59.94p 2h:720/50p 4h:1080/59.94i 5h:1080/50i 7h:1080/29.97psF 8h:1080/25psF 10h:1080/59.94p 11h:1080/50p 14h:1080/29.97p 15h:1080/25p
Gain	OGU: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60
		80h: Auto 08h: 0dB 0Bh: 3dB 0Eh: 6dB 11h: 9dB 14h: 12dB 17h: 15dB 1Ah: 18dB
		In the case of the AW-HE120
		80h : Auto 08 h: 0dB ≀ 11 h: 9dB ≀ 1A h: 18dB ● Value can be set in increments of 1dB.
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		80h : Auto 08h : 0dB ≀ 1Ah : 18dB ≀ 2Ch : 36dB ● Value can be set in increments of 1dB.
		In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		80h : Auto 08h : 0dB ≀ 1Ah : 18dB ≀ 38h : 48dB ● Value can be set in increments of 3dB.
Pedestal	OTD: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		3Ch: +10 1Bh: –1 39h: +9 18h: –2 36h: +8 15h: –3 33h: +7 12h: –4 30h: +6 0Fh: –5 2Dh: +5 0Ch: –6

Camera information	Command	[data] section
		2Ah: +4 09h: –7 27h: +3 06h: –8 24h: +2 03h: –9 21h: +1 00h: –10 1Eh: 0
AWB Mode	OAW:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60
		0: ATW 2: AWB A 3: AWB B
		In the case of the AW-HE120
		0: ATW 2: AWB A 3: AWB B 4: 3200K 5: 5600K
		In the case of the AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		0: ATW 2: AWB A 3: AWB B 4: 3200K 5: 5600K 9: VAR
Shutter Mode	OSH: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE120/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70
		0h: Off 3h: Step -1/100(59.94Hz) 1/120(50Hz) 5h: Step - 1/250 6h: Step - 1/500 7h: Step - 1/1000 8h: Step - 1/2000 9h: Step - 1/4000 Ah: Step - 1/10000 Bh: SynchroScan Ch: ELC ※AW-HE120 only
		In the case of the following formats of AW-HE130 (1080/59.94i / 1080/59.94P / 720/59.94P / 480/59.94P)
		0h OFF 3h 1/100 4h 1/120 5h 1/250 6h 1/500 7h 1/1000 8h 1/2000 9h 1/4000

Camera information	Command	[data] section
		Ah 1/10000 Bh Synchro-Scan Ch ELC
		In the case of the following formats of AW-HE130 (1080/29.97p)
		0h OFF 2h 1/60 4h 1/120 5h 1/250 6h 1/500 7h 1/1000 8h 1/2000 9h 1/4000 Ah 1/10000 Bh Synchro-Scan Ch ELC Fh 1/30
		In the case of the following formats of AW-HE130 (1080/23.98p)
		0h OFF 2h 1/60 4h 1/120 5h 1/250 6h 1/500 7h 1/1000 8h 1/2000 9h 1/4000 Ah 1/10000 Bh Synchro-Scan Ch ELC Dh 1/24
		In the case of the following formats of AW-HE130 (1080/50i / 1080/50P / 720/50P / 480/50P)
		0h OFF 2h 1/60 3h 1/120 5h 1/250 6h 1/500 7h 1/1000 8h 1/2000 9h 1/4000 Ah 1/10000 Bh Synchro-Scan Ch ELC
		In the case of the following formats of AW-HE130 (1080/25p)
		0h OFF 2h 1/60 3h 1/120 5h 1/250 6h 1/500 7h 1/1000

Camera information	Command	[data] section
		8h 1/2000 9h 1/4000 Ah 1/10000 Bh Synchro-Scan Ch ELC Eh 1/25
Detail	ODT:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE120/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/ AW-UE70
		0: Off 1: Low 2: High
		In the case of the AW-HE130/AK-UB300
		0: Off 1: On 2: On
Scene	OSF:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		0: Manual1 1: Manual2 2: Manual3 3: FullAuto
		In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
		0: Scene1 1: Scene2 2: Scene3 3: Scene4
		In the case of the AK-UB300
		0:Current 1:Scene1 2:Scene2 3:Scene3 4:Scene4 5:Scene5 6:Scene6 7:Scene7 8:Scene8
Camera/ColorBar	OBR:[data]	0: Camera 1: ColorBar
Speed With Zoom Pos. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	sWZ[data]	0: Off 1: On
Preset Mode ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	OSE:71:[data]	0: Mode A 1: Mode B 2: Mode C
Install Position ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	iNS[data]	0: Desktop 1: Hanging
OSD On/Off	OUS:[data]	0: Off 1: On
Focus Mode ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	d1[data]	0: Manual 1: Auto
Iris Mode ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	d3[data]	0: Manual 1: Auto
Latest Call Preset No. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	s[data]	1～100

Camera information	Command	[data] section
Total Detail Level	OSA:30:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE60
		81h : 1 ≀ 91h : 17
		In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE120/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		0 (fixed)
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		61h : 0 ≀ 80h : 31 ≀ 9Fh : 62
		In the case of the AK-UB300
		61h : -31 ≀ 80h : 0 ≀ 9Fh : +31
ND Filter ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	d2[data]	0 (fixed)
Option SW ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300. ※ In the case of AW-HE60 (V3.00 or later) and AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/AW-HE70/AW-UE70, used as Day/Night switching.	d6[data]	0: Off 1: On
Lamp ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	d4[data]	0 (fixed)
Iris Follow ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	OSD:4F:[data]	00h: Close ⋮ FFh: Open
Error Notice	OER:[data]	0: Normal 1: Fan Error
P/T Mode of Preset ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	rt[data]	1 (fixed)
Zoom Position ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	axz[data]	555h: Wide ⋮ FFFh: Tele
Error Status Info. ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	rER[data]	00h: No Error 01h: Error01 ⋮ 0Ah: Error10 ⋮ 24h: Error30 25h: (Reserved) ⋮ 2Fh: (Reserved) 30h: Error48 31h: Error49 32h: Error50 33h: Error51

Camera information	Command	[data] section
Focus Position ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	axf[data]	555h: Near ⋮ FFFh: Far
Preset Entry No.001～040 ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	pE00[data]	0000000000～FFFFFFFFFF(40bit) bit01: Preset-No.001 ⋮ bit40: Preset-No.040 0: No Entry 1: Entry
Preset Entry No.041～080 ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	pE01[data]	0000000000～FFFFFFFFFF(40bit) bit01: Preset-No.041 ⋮ bit40: Preset-No.080 0: No Entry 1: Entry
Preset Entry No.081～100 ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	pE02[data]	0000000000～FFFFFFFFFF(40bit) bit01: Preset-No.081 ⋮ bit20: Preset-No.100 bit21: 0 (fixed) ⋮ bit40: 0 (fixed) 0: No Entry 1: Entry
Preset Speed ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	uPVS[data]	000: Max Speed (Preset Speed:30) 250: Slow (Preset Speed:1) ⋮ 999: Fast(Preset Speed:30)
Tilt-Up Limitation Set ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	IC1[data]	0: Release 1: Set
Tilt-Down Limitation Set ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	IC2[data]	0: Release 1: Set
Pan-Left Limitation Set ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	IC3[data]	0: Release 1: Set
Pan-Right Limitation Set ※ Not supported by the AK-UB300.	IC4[data]	0: Release 1: Set
R Gain	ORG:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50 (Ver.2 or a later version)/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		00h: –30 ⋮ 1Eh: 0 ⋮ 3Ch: +30
	ORI:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
		000h: –150 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 12Ch: +150

Camera information	Command	[data] section
B Gain	OBG:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE50 (Ver.2 or a later version)/AW-HE60/AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		00h: –30 ⋮ 1Eh: 0 ⋮ 3Ch: +30
	OBI:[data]	In the case of the AW-HE120/AW-HE130
		000h: –150 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 12Ch: +150
Pedestal ※Only AW-HE120/AW-HE130	OTP: 0x[data]	000h: –150 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 12Ch: +150
R Pedestal ※Only AW-HE120/AW-HE130	ORP: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE120
		000h: –150 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 12Ch: +150
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		032h: –100 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 0FAh: +100
B Pedestal ※Only AW-HE120/AW-HE130	OBP: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE120
		000h: –150 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 12Ch: +150
		In the case of the AW-HE130
		032h: –100 ⋮ 096h: 0 ⋮ 0FAh: +100
Color Temperature	OSD:B1: 0x[data]	In the case of the AW-HE130
		000h: 2000K ⋮ 078h: 15000K
		In the case of the AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70
		000h: 2400K ⋮ 04Bh: 9900K

Camera information	Command	[data] section
Preset Speed Table ※Only AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70	pST[data]	0: Slow 2: Fast
Freezing images during preset playback (Freeze During Preset) ※Only AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70	pRF[data]	0: Off 1: On
Image Stabilization (IS) ※Only AW-HE130 (Optical)/ AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/ AW-UE70	OIS:[data]	0: Off 1: On
Digital Extender ※Only AW-HE130/AW-HE40/ AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70	ODE:[data]	0: Off 1: On
Digital Zoom ※Only AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70	OSE:70:[Data]	0: Off 1: On
iZoom ※Only AW-HE40/AW-HE65/ AW-HE70/AW-UE70	OSD:B3:[Data]	0: Off 1: On
RED Tally ※Only AK-UB300	OLR:[data]	0: Off 1: On
Lens Information ※Only AK-UB300	OSI:18:0x[data1]:0x[data2]:0x[data3]	[data1] 555h: Wide 〜 FFFh: Tele [data2] 555h: Near 〜 FFFh: Far [data3] 555h: Close 〜 FFFh: Open
Iris Auto/Manual ※Only AK-UB300	ORS:[data]	0: Manual 1: Auto
Iris Volume ※Only AK-UB300	ORV:0x[data]	000h: Close 〜 3FFh: Open
Iris Offset ※Only AK-UB300	OSD:48:0x[data]	00h: 0 〜 64h: 100
Iris F Volume ※Only AK-UB300	OIF:0x[data]	0Eh: F1.4 〜 A0h: F16 FFh: CLOSE
ND Filter ※Only AK-UB300	OFT:[data]	0: Clear 1: 1/4 2: 1/16 3: 1/64
Shutter SW ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:59:[data]	0: Off 1: On
Shutter Mode ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:5A:[data]	0: Shutter 1: Synchro

Camera information	Command	[data] section
Shutter Speed ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:5D:0x[data]	00h: 1/48 01h: 1/50 02h: 1/60 03h: 1/96 04h: 1/100 05h: 1/120 06h: 1/125 07h: 1/250 08h: 1/500 09h: 1/1000 0Ah: 1/1500 0Bh: 1/2000 0Ch: 180.0deg 0Dh: 172.8deg 0Eh: 144.0deg 0Fh: 120.0deg 10h: 90.0deg 11h: 45.0deg
Gain Select ※Only AK-UB300	OGS:0x[data]	01h: LOW 04h: MID 08h: HIGH 06h: S.GAIN1 0Ch: S.GAIN2 0Eh: S.GAIN3
R Gain ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:39:0x[data]	418h: -1000 〜 800h: 0 〜 BE8h: 1000
B Gain ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:3A:0x[data]	418h: -1000 〜 800h: 0 〜 BE8h: 1000
Pedestal ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:4A:0x[data]	1Dh: -99 〜 80h: 0 〜 E3h: 99
R Pedestal ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:4C:0x[data]	4E0h: -800 〜 800h: 0 〜 B20h: 800
B Pedestal ※Only AK-UB300	OSG:4E:0x[data]	4E0h: -800 〜 800h: 0 〜 B20h: 800
CROP OUT SEL ※Only AK-UB300	OSI:16:[data]	1: YL 2: G 3: MG
CROP ADJ SEL ※Only AK-UB300	OSI:17:[data]	1: YL 2: G 3: MG

6. Error return

The three errors ER1, ER2 and ER3 below are returned in response to control or query commands by the camera.

① ER1 (unsupported command)

This error is generated when a command which is not supported by the camera has been received by the camera.

Example) When the non-existent “XF” command is executed for the camera

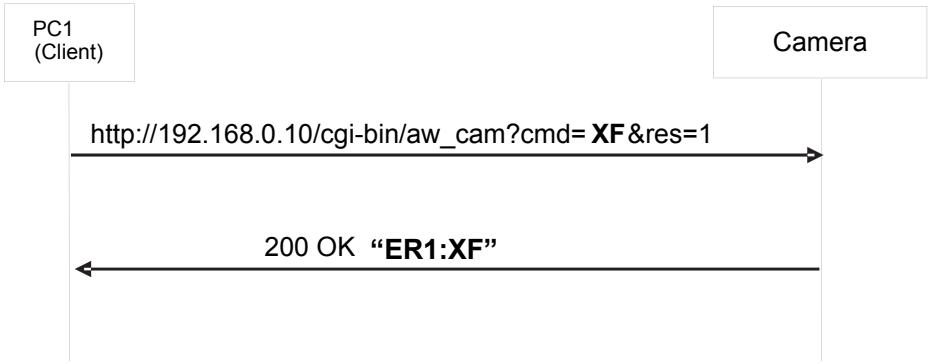


Fig.6-1 Error (ER1)

② ER2 (busy status)

This error is generated during Standby (Power Off) or at other times when the camera is in the busy status.

Example) When the scene file is changed to “Manual1” during Standby.

※In the case of the AW-HE50/AW-HE60

When the scene file is changed to “Scene1” during Standby.

※In the case of the AW-HE120

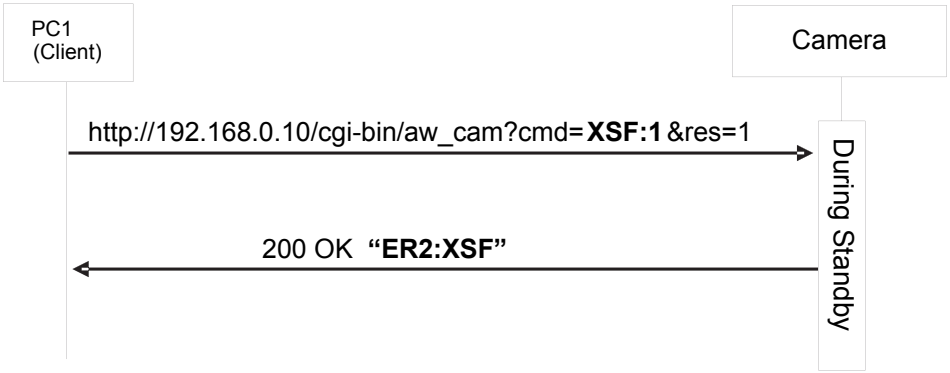


Fig.6-2 Error (ER2)

③ ER3 (outside acceptable range)

This error is generated when the data value of a command is outside the acceptable range.

Example)

The “OGU (gain setting)” command was executed with a data value of “90” which is outside the acceptable range.

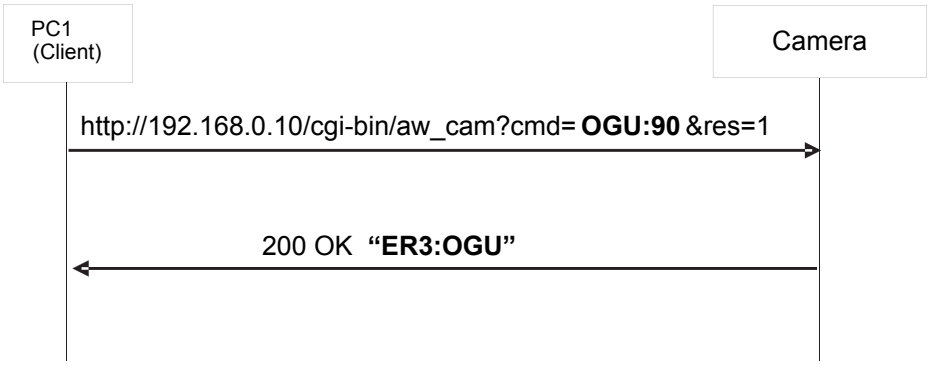


Fig.6-3 Error (ER3)

<Appendix>

This manual describes the HTTP messages using the format for input to the address bar of the web browser as in the example given below.

(Example: http://192.168.0.10/cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=%23PTS5050&res=1)

The actual HTTP messages are in compliance with the HTTP1.1 communication specifications, and have the [Send] and [Receive] formats as given below.

[Send]
A command such as the ones listed below is sent after connection has been made to the specified port (default: 80) which has been set for the camera.

Method: GET

GET /cgi-bin/aw_ptz?cmd=#PTS5050&res=1 HTTP/1.1[CR][LF]	Request
Accept: image/gif, ... (omitted) ... , */*[CR][LF]	
Referer: http://192.168.0.10/[CR][LF]	
Accept-Language: en[CR][LF]	
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate[CR][LF]	Header
User-Agent: AW-Cam Controller[CR][LF]	
Host: 192.168.0.10[CR][LF]	
Connection: Keep-Alive[CR][LF]	
[CR][LF]	Blank line

[Receive]
A message with the command name and result value contained in the message body of the HTTP response message is received.
In this manual, this message is given as 200 OK “pTS5050”, but in actual fact commands such as the following ones are received.

HTTP/1.1 200 OK[CR][LF]	Response
Status: 200[CR][LF]	Header
Date: Mon, 05 Dec 2011 00:00:00 GMT[CR][LF]	
Server: ver2.4 rev0[CR][LF]	
Connection: Close[CR][LF]	
Content-Type: Text/plain[CR][LF]	
Set-Cookie: Session=0[CR][LF]	
Accept-Ranges: bytes[CR][LF]	
Cache-control: no-cache[CR][LF]	
Content-length: 7[CR][LF]	※Size of message body
[CR][LF]	Blank line
pTS5050	Message body